NEW NIKON 10MP DSLR

FULL TEST INSIDE PAGE 68

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING™

MAY 2007

WORLD'S LARGEST IMAGING MAGAZINE

BIG

HOW-TO ISSUE

50+ TIPS for better photos

SUNSETS

4 TRICKS YOU CAN USE

NEW CAMERAS

OLYMPUS FIGHTS BACK!

2 HOT DSLRs

digitaldays...

© Wiberg

© Rohde

© Losevsky

© Shelego

THE ULTIMATE "HANDS ON" DIGITAL IMAGING WORKSHOP! BROUGHT TO YOU BY SONY.

As digital photography continues to grow in popularity, Sony is redefining what a digital camera can do. So who better to eliminate the confusion of digital photography? This is why Sony so proudly presents the Digital Days Workshops.

Whether you're a novice or a pro or even if you don't own a digital camera, there's plenty to learn from Sony's trained experts, who provide in-depth and hands-on demonstrations featuring the latest in digital imaging technology and software. Explore all of your picture-taking possibilities at this year's Digital Days Workshops from advanced tips and tricks to choosing the camera that's right for you, it's an experience that only Sony can deliver.

UNDERSTAND DIGITAL IMAGING FROM PICTURE TO PIXEL

Hosted by:

Popular Photography & Imaging

THE ULTIMATE PHOTO WORKSHOP

© Westhoff

© Kajotan

© Cornwell

© Zastavkin

2007 WORKSHOPS

Los Angeles, CA	Feb 03 & 04	☑
Boston, MA	Feb 24 & 25	☑
Raleigh, NC	Mar 24 & 25	☑
Minneapolis, MN	Apr 14 & 15	☐
Miami, FL	Apr 28 & 29	☐
Dallas, TX	May 19 & 20	☐
Atlanta, GA	Jun 02 & 03	☐
White Plains, NY	Jul 14 & 15	☐
Phoenix, AZ	Jul 28 & 29	☐

COMING SOON IN 2007

Chicago, IL	Denver, CO
San Francisco, CA	San Diego, CA
Philadelphia, PA	New York, NY

INCLUDES

- Hands-on use of the latest digital imaging equipment
- Interactive CD from Sony
- Lunch

ALL ATTENDEES ARE ELIGIBLE TO WIN GREAT PRIZES!

For more information or to register, please visit www.digitaldaysphoto.com or call toll-free 888.243.6464

Additional Sponsors:

Adobe

PANTONE®
The color of ideas.™

Premier Sponsor:

SONY

Copyright 2006 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in part of whole is prohibited without prior written consent by Sony. All right reserved. Sony and "like.no.other" are trademarks of Sony.

SONY AND SONY α DSLR CAMERAS PRESENT: SIGNATURE INTERNATIONAL AT HAVEN

As a prelude to the 2007 Academy Awards, **Hachette Special Events** in conjunction with **American PHOTO**, **Premiere**, **Metropolitan Home** and **Elle** magazines presented a three day event in Beverly Hills entitled "**Haven.**" As part of that event, **Signature International** and **American PHOTO**, with the support of **Sony**, presented a photo gallery of images taken by eight celebrities. Each armed with a **Sony Alpha** A100 Digital Camera, the celebrities provided us with their unique takes of New York or Los Angeles and in the process demonstrated the power of the still image and its ability to evoke emotion. These pictures were among those auctioned off in March at a special event in New York City to benefit the charities selected by the participating celebrities. The following is a selection of the pictures taken. Special thanks to **Sony**, **Signature International** and **Duggal** for their efforts in helping to bring this project to fruition and facilitating the charitable mission behind this program.

Looking At You Looking At Me

Jessica Alba, LA

All proceeds benefit The Step Up Women's Network.

www.stepupwomensnetwork.com

Surfer Leaving His Playground

Laura Harring, LA

All proceeds benefit the Velozzi Foundation.

www.velozzi.org

Frank Sinatra's Driveway

Michael Madsen, LA

All proceeds benefit The Boy's Republic of Chino.

www.boysrepublic.org

Hollywood

Forest Whitaker, LA

All proceeds benefit Hope North.

www.hopenorth.nl

Scavenger Hunt

Vera Farmiga, NY

All proceeds benefit Heifer International.

www.heifer.org

Garage

Natalie Portman, NY

All proceeds benefit FINCA.

www.villagebanking.org

Night Music

Susan Sarandon, NY

All proceeds benefit Keep A Child Alive.

www.keepachildalive.org

Village Chess

Rachel Weisz, NY

All proceeds benefit The Constant Gardener Trust.

www.constantgardenertrust.org

Michael Madsen

David Carradine, Andie MacDowell

Poolside at Haven House

Alan Cumming

Laura Harring

© Wirelmage: All Event Photos

SONY Signature INTERNATIONAL HFM U.S. Hachette Filipacchi Media PREMIERE ELLE AMERICAN PHOTO

CONTENTS

MAY 2007 VOLUME 71, NO. 5

ON OUR COVER

Photographer Rafael Ferrando Flores sails into the sunset–and tells you how to get the shot.

On newsstands: The new 10MP, image-stabilized Olympus E-510 costs just $899 (estimated) with Zuiko 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 ED lens.

58 Conquer the World How to bring home pictures the way top travel photographers do. *By Jad Davenport*

62 How to Read a Viewfinder How to make sure that what you see is what you get. *By Debbie Grossman*

PLUS

8.....Letters
20.....Your Best Shot
94.....Time Exposure
108.....Tech Support
119.....Speaking of Photography
81.....Classified Advertising

52 The Sunset Challenge How to take a fresh approach to an everyday–and ever popular–subject. *By Miriam Leuchter*

CONTENTS

MAY 2007 VOLUME 71, NO. 5

HOW-TO

24 Nature How to create a classic landscape photograph, whether digital or film, color or black-and-white. *By John Sexton*

38 Digital Toolbox How to easily turn a humdrum image into a dreamy, romantic photo. *By Debbie Grossman*

44 Picture Doctor How to dissect a picture, diagnose and reshape a scene, and otherwise treat your photo ills.

48 You Can Do It How to make magic with a RAW image, polarizer, and High Dynamic Range software. *By A.J. Schroetlin*

110 Photo Ops of the Month How to shoot a May queen and more seasonal subjects. *By Teresa Ha*

113 Tips & Tricks How to make your own photo tools and other suggestions from readers.

114 By the Book How to set a color mix for skin tones and more tips from pros. *Compiled by Jack Howard*

TESTS/REVIEWS

68 TEST: Nikon D40x How to get a top-notch 10MP DSLR in a nice little package, without spending more than $800. *By Dan Richards*

72 HANDS ON: Olympus E-510 and E-410 How to pack 10 megapixels, live preview with AF, and image stabilization into a small and inexpensive DSLR. *By Michael J. McNamara*

76 HANDS ON: Canon EOS-1D Mark III How to find a rugged, pro-caliber 10MP DSLR that delivers a blazingly fast frame speed up to ISO 6400. *By Michael J. McNamara*

78 LENS TEST: Sigma 18–50mm f/2.8 EX DC Macro How to reach out and adjust your subject while shooting with this exceptionally close-focusing macro. *By Julia Silber*

78 LENS TEST: Pentax 70mm f/2.4 Limited How to travel light with a high-performing, solidly built, yet extremely compact tele. *By Julia Silber*

80 LENS TEST: Tamron 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 Di II Macro How to zoom from 28mm to 388mm (equivalent) with a singular digital-only lens. *By Julia Silber*

COLUMNS

13 Editorial How to make the best of a bad shooting situation—whether natural or manmade. *By John Owens*

32 Inside Straight How to read more than 50 years of photographic history inside your "normal" lens. *By Herbert Keppler*

34 The McNamara Report How to organize your overflowing digital image collection. *By Michael J. McNamara*

36 Lighting How to get a cool cross-processed film look on a digital shoot in the studio. *By Peter Kolonia*

DEPARTMENTS

14 The Goods How to shoot high-def video, get more camera for your buck, and more.

16 High 5 How to trick out five photo-friendly laptops.

18 How I Shot This How to shoot a rodeo without getting trampled by your subjects, according to photographer Patrick Price.

46 The Fix How to perform cosmetic surgery—major and minor—on your photos.

120 Back Story How to make a portrait speak of hard work and hard luck, from photographer Carolyn Drake.

Web Exclusives

Only on www.PopPhoto.com

PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE YEAR 2007

You already call yourself "The Best Shooter on the Planet." Why not make it official? Get ready for our Third Annual Photographer of the Year Shoot-Out. The rules have changed, so check out www.PopPhoto.com/shootout2007.

NEWS, OPINIONS, EVEN RUMORS

If you need a daily fix of all things photo, this is the place to start. We give you the scoop, early and often, with unbeatable authority.

BUYING GUIDE

Want the lowdown on a camera or lens? Start with our Buying Guide, then explore related articles on the rest of the site. It even includes hands-on reviews from readers like you.

NEW FORUMS

Join lively conversations, post your photos for feedback, find answers to your vexing photo questions, or simply spout off. It's all possible in our newly redesigned reader forums.

DEAR DEBBIE

Some people have all the answers. Associate Editor Debbie Grossman, for one. She tackles all sorts of questions about Adobe Photoshop and other software at DearDebbie@PopPhoto.com.

CAMERA AND LENS REVIEWS

Get the inside track on how the latest gear performs in the Pop Photo Lab and in the field. Check out our Certified Test Results, hands-on reviews, sample photos, and more.

E-MAIL NEWSLETTER

You can actually get something great for nothing but your e-mail address: our electronic newsletter, delivered fresh every week.

www.PopPhoto.com

PREVIOUS PAGE: A. IHDAR NUR (SUNSET LEAP); RAFAEL FERRANDO FLORES (COVER SUNSET); TONY CORDOZA (OLYMPUS CAMERA); JAD DAVENPORT (ARCTIC); PETER VELTER (SUNFLOWERS). THIS PAGE: JOHN SEXTON (LANDSCAPE).

YOU'RE A PENTAXIAN. A LOYALIST. A DIEHARD. YOU ONCE CARRIED A K1000 AROUND WITH YOU EVERYWHERE, ONLY RELUCTANTLY SETTING IT DOWN TO TAKE THE OCCASIONAL SHOWER. YOU TELL YOUR KIDS BEDTIME STORIES ABOUT THOSE HEADY DAYS WHEN THE CAMERA KNOWN SIMPLY AS "THE PENTAX" WAS THE BEST-SELLING SLR MADE. YOU DON'T SPEND COUNTLESS HOURS PIXEL PEEPING. YOU JUST TAKE PICTURES. AND WHILE YOU MAY BE TEMPTED, ON OCCASION, TO TURN TO A STRANGER ON AN ELEVATOR AND SAY, "THE BEST PRIME LENS EVER MADE IS THE PENTAX 31MM F/1.8," YOU'D REALLY RATHER BE USING YOUR EQUIPMENT THAN TALKING ABOUT IT. PENTAX UNDERSTANDS THAT CAMERAS DON'T TAKE PICTURES, PHOTOGRAPHERS DO. OUR NEW DIGITAL SLRs ARE THE RESULT OF LISTENING TO PENTAXIANS AND DELIVERING TOOLS FOR TRUE PHOTOGRAPHY LOVERS. THESE CAMERAS ARE ALREADY CREATING MANY MORE LOYALISTS. SO THE QUESTION IS: CAN THESE NEWCOMERS COUNT THEMSELVES AMONG THE DIEHARDS? HEY, WE'RE PENTAXIANS, NOT PHOTOGRAPHY SNOBS. WELCOME TO OUR CLUB.

pentaxslr.com

©2007 PENTAX Imaging Company. All rights reserved.

PENTAX®
Essential to the experience.

LOCK
RITZ CRYSTAL SERIES
SD Card
by Lexar
2GB
Capture Life From Every Angle
Ritz Crystal High-Speed Series
Ritz Camera and Lexar have come together to create the Ritz Crystal High-Speed Series SD Card, with a focus on performance and reliability. So you can focus on capturing the moment.
• Reduces time between shots with faster in-camera performance
• Ideal for fast-action photography and high-resolution photos
• Available in 512MB, 1GB, and 2GB capacities
• Limited lifetime warranty
Ritz and Lexar.
Focused on photographers.
To see the Ritz Crystal High-Speed Series by Lexar, visit one of the Ritz Camera Centers.
WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE
KITS CAMERA & IMAGE
RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE
CAMERA & IMAGE
INKLEYS CAMERA & IMAGE
© 2006 Lexar Media, Inc. Lexar and the Lexar logo are trademarks of Lexar Media, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Actual usable memory capacity may vary. 1MB equals 1 million bytes. 1GB equals 1 billion bytes. Lexar's "x" speed rating describes minimum write speed capability where X=150KB/sec sustained write speed.

POPULAR
Photography
& IMAGING

Senior Vice President / Editor in Chief	**John Owens**
Managing Editor	**Miriam Leuchter**
Art Director	**Jason Beckstead**
Executive Technology Editor	**Michael J. McNamara**
Senior Editor	**Dan Richards**
Senior Editor	**Peter Kolonia**
Technology Manager	**Julia Silber**
Associate Editor	**Debbie Grossman**
Assistant Editor	**Lori Fredrickson**
Assistant Editor	**Kathleen Davis**
Art/Production Assistant	**Linzee Karasik**

Contributing Editors Tim Fitzharris, Russell Hart, Peter Krause, Neal Matthews, Arthur Morris, Tony Nagatomo, Bryan F. Peterson

www.PopPhoto.com Online Editor	**Jay DeFoore**
Associate Online Editor	**Jack Howard**
Assistant Online Editor	**Andrew Shafer**

Vice President/Publisher	**Jeffrey Roberts**
Associate Publisher	**Anthony M. Ruotolo** (212) 767-6397
Vice President/Senior Counselor	**Herbert Keppler**
West Coast Ad Director	**Lori Reale** (858) 483-0389
Business Development Manager	**Phil Mistry** (212) 767-6140
Account Executive	**Sara Schiano** (212) 767-4723
Account Executive	**Eric Shepherd** (212) 767-6386
Classified Ad Sales	**Alvaro Pinzon** (800) 445-6066
International Sales	**Dawn Erickson,** Global Sales Director
Executive Advertising Consultant	**Lawrence Weinstein**
CheckRated Store Program Manager	**Harold O. Martin**
Mentor Series Director	**Mirjam Evers** (212) 767-6021
Special Events Manager	**Michelle Cast** (212) 767-6086
Special Events Coordinator	**Carey Roberts**
Marketing Director	**Kayla Lindquist**
Marketing Manager	**Alexandra Cooper**
Promotions Designer	**Erin Friedmann**
Promotions Designer	**Lindsay Krist**
Advertising Coordinator	**Irene Reyes Coles**
Assistant to the Publisher	**Merci Celestial**
Sales Assistant	**Vanessa Vazquez**
Production Director	**Silvia Coppola**
Production Manager	**Vicki Feinmel**
Production Assistant	**Marjorie Johnson**
Web Producer	**Jane Helmick**
Web Producer	**Matthew Wortz**
General Manager	**Julio Pacheco**
VP, Circulation Business and Strategy	**Philip Ketonis**
Senior Group Circulation Director	**Mirta Soto**
Senior Director, Retail Newsstand Marketing	**William Michalopoulos**
Newsstand Sales Director	**Margaret J. Hamilton**

Executive Vice President/Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network (M.E.N.)
Nicholas J. Matarazzo

Advertising Sales Offices
Headquarters: Anthony M. Ruotolo (aruotolo@hfmus.com)1633 Broadway, 43rd Floor, New York, NY 10019; (212) 767-6397. **West Coast: Lori Reale** (lreale@hfmus.com)1045 Turquoise Street, Unit A, San Diego, CA 92109; (858) 483-0389; Fax: (858) 483-0723. **Detroit: Jeff Lantzy** (jlantzy@hfmus.com)100 West Big Beaver Road, Suite 655, Troy, MI 48084; (248) 729-2142; Fax: (248) 729-2130. **Japan: Shigeru Kobayashi** (shig-koby@media-jac.co.jp) Japan Advertising Communications, Inc., Three Star Bldg., 3-10-3 Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan; (011) 81-3-3261-4591; Fax: (011) 81-3-3261-6126.
Subscription inquiries Phone: (850) 682-7654; Fax: (641) 842-6101. E-mail: popphoto@neodata.com, include mailing address.

HFM U.S. Hachette Filipacchi Media
www.hfmus.com

MPA ABC

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING IS PUBLISHED BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S.
Gérald de Roquemaurel, Chairman; Jack Kliger, President & Chief Executive Officer; Philippe Guelton, Executive VP & Chief Operating Officer; Catherine R. Flickinger, Executive VP & General Counsel; Nicholas J. Matarazzo, Executive VP, Group Publishing Director, Men's Enthusiast Network; Antoine de Noyer, Senior VP/Chief Financial Officer; John Bobay, Senior VP/Chief Information Officer; Anne Lattimore Janas, Senior VP, Corporate Communications; Thomas Masterson, Senior VP, Consumer Marketing; Eileen F. Mullins, VP, Human Resources & Benefits; John Owens, Senior VP, Group Editorial Director; Anthony R. Romano, Senior VP, Manufacturing & Distribution; Paul Turcotte, Senior VP, Corporate Sales and Marketing; Marta Wöhrle, Senior VP, Director of Digital Media

COPYRIGHT © 2007, HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S., INC. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES.
Popular Photography & Imaging, Pop Photo, Popular Photography, and Modern Photography are registered trademarks of Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.

HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MEDIA U.S. IS PART OF LAGARDÈRE ACTIVE MEDIA, A DIVISION OF LAGARDÈRE SCA (WWW.LAGARDERE.COM).

READER INQUIRIES: We cannot answer reader inquiries by phone, only by mail. Questions or comments on editorial content should be addressed to Popular Photography & Imaging, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; e-mail: PopEditor@hfmus.com. By submitting comments, you agree that they may be edited at our discretion and published in the magazine. We can't guarantee that we will answer all letters. Editorial contributions (texts preferably on disk) must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of artwork, photographs, disks, or manuscripts. **SUBSCRIPTION CORRESPONDENCE:** Popular Photography & Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; allow at least eight weeks for a change of address to become effective. Include old and new address, enclosing an address label from a recent issue. Subscription prices (U.S.): 1 year (12 issues), $19.94; Canada, $34.00; other foreign, $27.94. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. **BACK ISSUES:** For issues dated within the past two years, please send a check or money order for $8.95 ($10.95 from Canada; $15.95 from other countries–add $1.00 for Buying Guides and specials) per copy to: Popular Photography & Imaging, Back Issues, P.O. Box 50191, Boulder, CO 80322-0191 or call (800) 333-8546. Occasionally we share our information with other reputable companies whose products and services might interest you. If you prefer not to participate in this opportunity, please call (850) 682-7654 and indicate so to the operator. **REPRINTS AND EPRINTS:** For information, please contact Brian Kolb at Wright's Reprints, (877) 652-5295 or bkolb@wrightsreprints.com.

WACOM

Wacom Cintiq® 21UX

Work directly on screen with the 21.3" interactive pen display. By using a pen directly on the screen, you work much more quickly and naturally.

Perfect Composition

Let your pen help you create what you visualized through the camera.

Photographic Workflow

Enjoy a completely digital workflow with the precision of your natural hand-eye coordination. Photographers work more quickly and naturally using the pen directly on the color-accurate screen.

ExpressKeys™

Strategically placed programmable ExpressKeys™ for convenience. ExpressKeys are "chordable" and can be used for modifier keys and keyboard shortcuts.

Touch Strips

Finger-sensitive Touch Strips for quick scrolling, zooming, brush size control, and more.

Patented Grip Pen

Cushioned grip for ergonomic comfort. Three nib styles for a variety of "feels", and 1,024 levels of pressure-sensitive control.

Cintiq 21UX - $2499 Visit www.PopPhotoRetouch.com Call 1.800.922.1488

©2007 Wacom Technology Corporation. Wacom and Cintiq are trademarks of Wacom Company Ltd. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All prices listed are Wacom U.S. standard advertised prices.

GRAY MATTER

I'd like to share this photo I recently took in Steveston, British Columbia, while waiting for a ferry on a rainy, dreary, foggy, gray day. I think there's a lesson here: Don't be discouraged by ugly weather.

To get this shot, I used a slow shutter speed. The idea wasn't to show motion—this is, after all, a still life—but to give a sheen to the water. Even though there was no wind, there were little ripples. A faster shutter speed would have frozen them, but at 0.6 sec, the water's surface looks soft and fluffy. (I used a Canon EOS 5D with a 400mm f/5.6L Canon EF lens at f/32 and ISO 50.)

On a nicer day, I doubt that this image would have been nearly as interesting.

Mark Schacter
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Petals to the mettle

The Picture Doctor had some tips for photographing flowers in bright sunlight (February 2007). Here's the technique that I use in direct sunlight: I move in very close to my subject and shoot down the "throat" of the flower, using a wide-open aperture. This gives me a more dramatic picture, better color saturation, and a less-distracting background. *Brian E. Lee*
San Francisco, CA

Shrink to fit

Will camera makers ever figure out that many people actually like small DSLRs? I don't need a four-pound camera to impress my friends. I want a camera that fits easily into a pouch in my daypack. With electronics, it seems that DSLRs should be smaller, not larger, than their film counterparts. Camera makers should look back to the Olympus OM-2, a great, solid camera that didn't take up alot of real estate. *Wayne Wurtsbaugh*
Logan, UT

...Or look in this issue at the tiny new Olympus Evolt E-410.

Make it a verb

Regarding Charles Luther's letter about "streets" as a verb (February 2007): Does he Google on the internet? E-mail friends? Photoshop digital pictures? *Mike Lewis*
Chino Hills, CA

"Streets" as a verb? I face even worse problems with your magazine. Like the words "mitzvah," and "klutz." Luckily, I have Leo Rosten's *The Joys of Yiddish*. Without that book I couldn't have divined their meaning.

Giorgio Luzzatto
Robilante, Italy

Digital Photography 101

My Canon EOS Elan with a 28–80mm lens is equal to how many megapixels? *Seymour Topor*
Huntington Beach, CA

It's a film camera, Seymour. A f-i-l-m camera.

GET IN TOUCH! *Write us at Letters to the Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; or send an e-mail to PopEditor@hfmus.com.*

MARK SCHACTER/WWW.LUXETVERITAS.CA

A PRINTER WITH ELEVEN INKS AND ONE ENHANCER. (BESIDES YOU, THAT IS.)

All too often, printing color is an awkward compromise between the quality you expect and the quality your printer can deliver. Not with the new HP Designjet Z3100 Photo Printer series. It has a built-in spectrophotometer that keeps colors accurate and consistent print to print, media to media. Uniquely, the Designjet Z3100 even features eleven Vivera pigmented inks, including quad-black inks, for superior color gamut and black and white prints, plus a gloss enhancer for exceptional gloss uniformity. And the output stays fade-resistant for more than 200 years[1]. Choose a printer that can print your vision. Not just an approximation of it.

HP PHOTOSMART PRO B9180*
13" x 19" 8 Vivera pigmented inks desktop printer

HP DESIGNJET Z2100*
24" – 44" pedestal printer with 8 Vivera pigmented inks

HP DESIGNJET Z3100*
24" – 44" pedestal printer with 12 Vivera pigmented inks

Get up to $1,000 cash back and up to $500 in free media when you purchase a new HP Designjet Z Series Photo Printer with HP Extreme Upgrade!™ Details at www.hp.com/go/extreme4

© 2006 Alan M. Thornton Productions, www.amtproductions.com

[1]Based on Wilhelm-Research.com testing (visit www.wilhelm-research.com for full details) for similar systems: For the HP Photosmart Pro B9180, based on display permanence testing under glass using HP Advanced Photo Paper, HP Matte Photo Paper, HP Hahnemühle Smooth Fine Art Paper and HP Hahnemühle Watercolor, similar display permanence with additional HP-recommended papers. Waterproof performance with HP Advanced Photo Paper; water-resistant with other HP-recommended papers.. Display permanence rating of over 200 years by Wilhelm Imaging Research, Inc., printed with HP 70 Vivera pigment inks on a range of HP creative and specialty media using HP Designjet Z2100/Z3100 photo printers. For details: http://www.hp.com/go/supplies/printpermanence. *Mac and PC fully compatible.

**U.S. residents only. Cash back provided by mail-in rebate available for eligible purchases made February 1, 2007 through May 31, 2007. Free media available while supplies last. Additional restrictions apply. Void where prohibited, taxed, or restricted by law. For qualifying product options, terms and conditions, and claim form, visit www.hp.com/go/extreme4. © 2007 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. All rights reserved. The information contained herein is subject to change without notice. Some of the images are simulated.

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

ANTARCTICA

NOVEMBER 29 – DECEMBER 11, 2007

All destination images © Norwegian Coastal Voyage Inc.

From the fringed ice cliffs and towering blue icebergs to the unique and abundant wildlife, capture the pristine and unearthly beauty of the Antarctic Peninsula when you travel by expedition vessel with ***Nikon*** Professional Photographers Tom Bol and Rosanne Pennella for the photography workshop of a lifetime in Antarctica!

Venture to this dramatic destination and photograph its unfathomable grandeur when you sign up for this "first time" Mentor Series workshop in Antarctica. As a photographer, there is only one way to fully experience the frozen landscape and history of "The White Continent," and that's by expedition vessel where amazing vantage points guarantee once in a life time images of the Antarctic Peninsula. Our skilled production team has worked closely with Norwegian Coastal Voyages to ensure that the itinerary maximizes your photo ops. With our professional mentor photographers at your side and the aid of the Norwegian Coastal Voyages expert guides, you are destined to capture not only unimaginable images but to have an equally enthralling and educationally enriching adventure.

Launch into your Antarctica Photo Expedition in Santiago, Chile, with time to appreciate this modern South American metropolis before a short flight to Ushuaia, Argentina, the world's southernmost city. Absorb and photograph the sites of this popular and attractive resort town surrounded by snow-capped mountains, rivers and waterfalls, before boarding the MS Fram, your home and floating photo seminar for the week! The MS Fram, which contains state of the art facilities, is the newest addition to the fleet and is currently being built in Italy. Once aboard, less than two days will be spent crossing the Drake Passage - the Strait connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans between Tierra del Fuego and the South Shetland Islands - where the climate changes from cool, humid, and sub polar to the frozen conditions of Antarctica.

As you approach the Antarctic Peninsula, which is more than half the size of North America, get your camera ready to capture the majestic cliffs of the breathtaking Neumayer Channel and the narrow, glacier-lined Lemaire Channel, considered one of most beautiful passages in Antarctica where humpback and killer whales, penguins and elephant seals thrive. As your expedition vessel makes its way along the Antarctica Peninsula, capture the vast icy landscape plus rare close up images of the diverse wildlife when you climb aboard the smaller Polar Circle excursion boats where landings will be attempted in various locations (weather permitting) including: Half Moon Island, with spectacular views of the surrounding mountains, chinstrap penguin rookery, kelp gulls, Antarctic terns and whales; the warm springs and black volcanic sand at Whaler's Bay on Deception Island; the stunning ice cliffs, tremendous floating icebergs and gentoo and chinstrap penguins of Almirante Brown in Paradise Harbor; the immense mountains, glaciers, ice shelves and blue-eyed cormorants of Port Lockroy; Polish Arctowski Base in Admiralty Bay, where Adelie and gentoo penguins and elephant seals can be found and Petermann Island, home of the southernmost gentoo penguin colony and blue-eyed shags.

These are just a few of the extraordinary images that await you in the grandest wilderness on earth. Don't miss this opportunity to capture some of the most unique and exiting photographs in your life and experience the photography workshop that people only dream about!

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR
Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

TOM BOL
Adventure Cyclist Magazine
Explorer Magazine

ROSANNE PENNELLA
The New Yorker
The Travel Channel

Special Thanks to our Premier Sponsors:

Register Online
www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Michelle Cast Toll Free 1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

Workshop cost starting at: **$7299***

***Price depends on select cabin category and availability and includes: Accommodations on board Ms Fram based upon double occupancy including all meals on board, roundtrip economy transatlantic airfare from New York, round trip airfare from Santiago to Ushuaia, five star hotel accommodations on land (based upon double occupancy) including buffet breakfast. Workshop fee, transportation to all shooting locations, daily lecture series, presentations, and group review sessions. Does not include add-on airfares for gateways other than New York, gratuities, visa, departure fees or airport tax.**

Come to **Antarctica** and try out all of the latest equipment from ***Nikon***! Including world class digital SLRs, Nikkor lenses and the Coolpix line of Digital Cameras. You'll capture **Antarctica** as never before.

NORWEGIAN COASTAL VOYAGE

At the heart of the image™ Nikon™

AMERICAN PHOTO & POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE

Nikon

AS THE PREMIER SPONSOR OF THE
2007-2008 MENTOR SERIES WORKSHOPS

WE INVITE YOU TO CONTINUE WITH US ON THIS JOURNEY AND
EXPERIENCE A PHOTOGRAPHIC ADVENTURE OF A LIFETIME…

VISIT

WWW.MENTORSERIES.COM

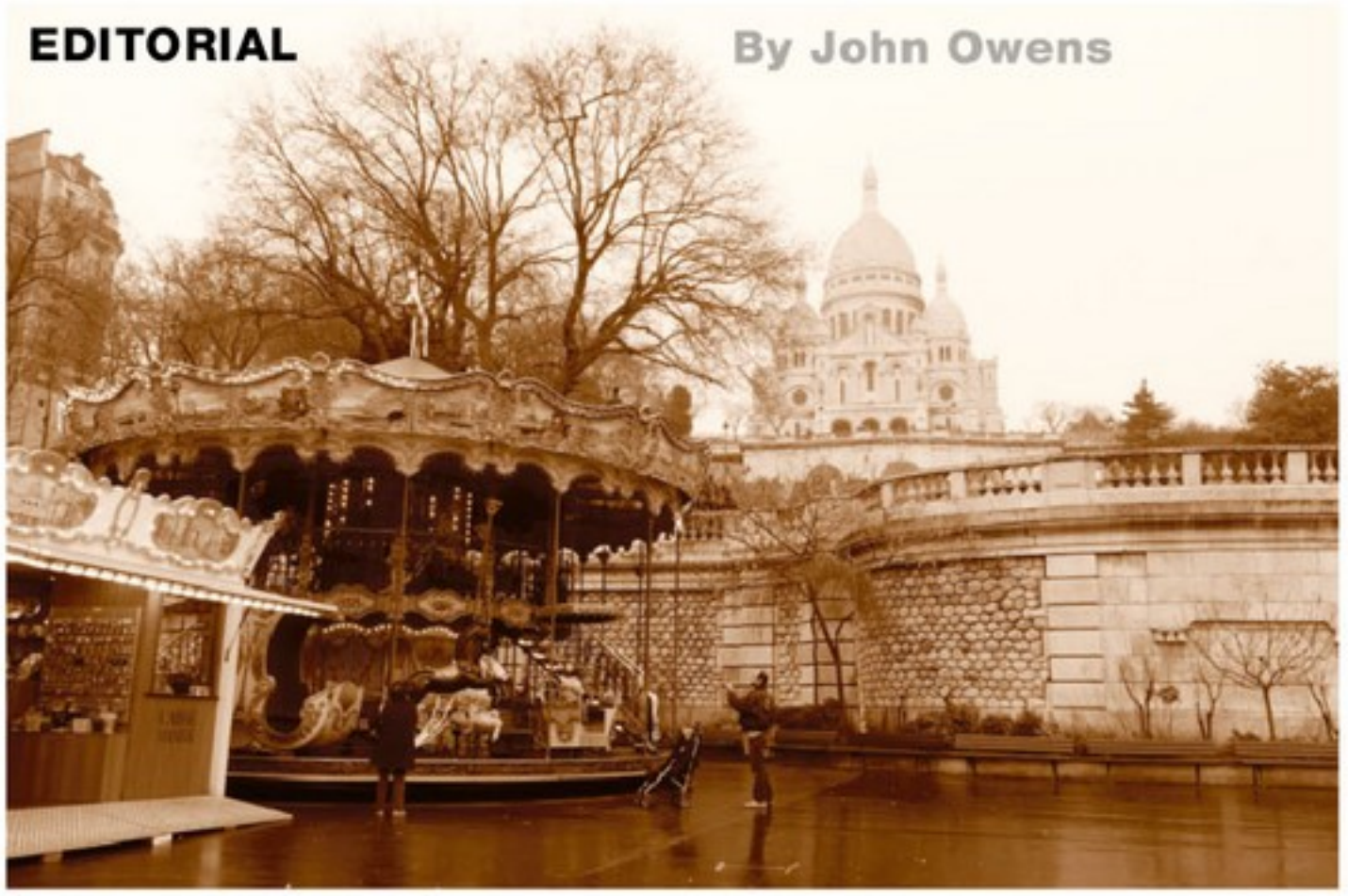
FOR MORE INFO

© Reed Hoffman © Rob Van Petten © Dave Black © Hank Stoklosa © Mirjam Evers © S. Greg Panosian © Mirjam Evers

MENTOR SERIES™
Worldwide Photo Treks

At the heart of the image™ **Nikon™**

By John Owens



RESCUE ME

How to pull yourself out of a tight spot

IT WAS A RAINY DAY IN PARIS. I was in the City of Lights, along with other members of the international photo press, for the debut of Panasonic's latest cameras. I was shooting with the new $349 (estimated street) Lumix DMC-TZ3, which the manufacturer bills as the perfect traveling companion—pocket-sized but packing 7.2MP, a 10X zoom that starts at a wide 28mm equivalent, image stabilization, and a 3-inch LCD.

But for all that, it couldn't do anything about the rain. Every shot looked dull; even reflections on the wet pavement fell flat. Bad photos of Paris, it is possible? It seemed so.

Then Jerry Grossman of the trade paper, *Photo Industry Reporter*, held up the LCD of his camera. He'd taken a few images in Sepia mode, and the pictures looked much better than anything shot in color. There was a mass switch to sepia. Granted, not the most sophisticated solution, but it was an idea that helped turn this photo op around.

It's the kind of situation all of us face with our photography—the weather, the lighting, or the subject may not be cooperating, or you don't have all the time or gear you'd like, but you still have to get good shots. What do you do? Get creative and find workarounds. Here are some solutions for situations that have the makings of photo disasters.

■**The Situation:** You're suddenly appointed the party photographer.
The Problem: All you have is a digital compact, and the tiny flash won't properly light—let alone flatter—the guests. Also, capturing tequila-fired red noses isn't going to get you invited next time.
The Solution: Shut off the flash and switch to black-and-white mode. Yes, the ISO will go through the roof, but in b&w, the digital noise looks like grain. Sort of arty. And chances are, monochrome will be more flattering to all of the revelers.

■**The Situation:** A friend asks for a spur-of-the-moment portrait.
The Problem: Your subject has horribly blotchy skin.
The Solution: High key. That is, overexpose the shot to drain the detail out of the skin. Digital cameras not only let you use the LCD to see how much overexposure is needed as you bracket (start at a half-stop and work up), but today's sensors also are very good at holding shadow detail while blowing out the highlights in a shot. Which is exactly what you want.

■**The Situation:** Aunt Rhodie cooked a delicious roast goose that everyone wants to remember.
The Problem: The bird doesn't look as good as you hope it will taste.
The Solution: Shallow depth of field. Go with the widest aperture you can, and focus on that gorgeous sprig of parsley atop the carcass. That's about all that will be sharp. The rest of the image will have that soft, dreamy look so popular in the food magazines from which Aunt Rhodie gets her recipes. ✪

Ask JOHN

Q When will there be a true 3D digital camera?

A It might be a while. In the meantime, Microsoft is working on 3D software called Photosynth. It looks at all sorts of pictures of an object or place and reconstructs them into a 3D package—like panorama-stitching software, only more sophisticated and less fussy about the photos it uses. You can't buy it—yet—but there's a demo at labs.live.com/photosynth.

GEAR

Scene Stealer

If you have a high-definition TV, it's time to make high-def video. Canon's new HV20 HD Camcorder ($1,099, estimated street) is more Hollywood than home movie. Besides its 1080p HD resolution, the 24p Cinema Mode gives you the same frame rate as film, and the Super-Range Optical Image Stabilization and 10X zoom lens will bring out your inner Hitchcock. It's not bad as a still camera, either—you can take 3.1MP shots in 11 modes and save them to the included miniSD card, take 2MP shots while recording HD video, or extract stills from video recorded on MiniDV cassettes. (www.usa.canon.com)

Movin' On Up

Talk about bang for your buck—Panasonic's new Lumix DMC-FZ8 ($350, street) puts a lot of camera in your pocket for very little coin. An update of the FZ7, it has a 12X optical zoom (36–432mm f/2.8–3.7 equivalent), Intelligent Image Stabilizer, 7.2MP CCD, and Panasonic's LSI Venus Engine III, allowing ISOs up to 1250 with full resolution. On the outside, a new joystick control lets you quickly adjust focus or exposure, or select from the 18 scene modes on the menu's 2.5-inch LCD. (www.panasonic.com)

Fast, Cheap, and Lots of Control

Kodak rejoins the inkjet set with a bold claim: Prints for half the price of anyone else.

The Kodak EasyShare 5300 All-in-One printer ($200, street) promises 4x6 color prints for as little as 10 cents each, as quickly as 28 seconds per print, using pigment-based inks the company says will last a lifetime. The 5300 also has a 1200-dpi flatbed scanner, 2.4-inch LCD, two USB ports, and memory card slots. Through May, it's sold exclusively at Best Buy. (www.kodak.com)

HOW TO...

Improve Your Shooting

Want to know how to photograph a raccoon? A wooden fence? A scarecrow? Go to BetterPhoto.com for more than 100 free tip-filled articles. To learn even more, sign up for an online class (starting at $198), get a DVD for $20, or have your photos critiqued by a pro for $79–because everyone has something to learn. (www.betterphoto.com)

Spy on Your Garden

Since you can't spend all your time watching the feeder, let the NovaBird Backyard Bird Camera ($179, street) do the work for you. Shaped like a birdhouse, this 3-megapixel undercover camera is triggered by a motion sensor and powered by a rechargeable battery that's camouflaged in an artificial rock. It has an SD card slot so you can review the action back at your nest. (www.novabird.com)

RAW IMAGES. SIZZLING STORAGE.

The Massive and Blazing Fast TeraStation Live™. 1 or 2 TB of Shared Network Storage.

www.buffalotech.com

Buy.com CDW Fry's Micro Center J&R PC Connection

BUFFALO™

STORAGE WIRELESS MULTIMEDIA MEMORY

© Buffalo Inc. 2007. BUFFALO logo, AirStation, DriveStation, DriveStation Duo, LinkStation, MiniStation, Nfiniti and TeraStation are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Melco Holdings Inc. The names and logos of other companies mentioned herein belong to their respective owners.

1 Alienware Area-51 M5790

This stylish notebook, with a 1920x1200-pixel, widescreen, 17-inch monitor, costs $2,439, direct. Microsoft Windows Vista Home Premium is inside, along with a 2.16GHz Intel Core 2 Duo processor, 2GB of RAM, fast 7200 rpm 100GB hard drive, a 256MB ATI Mobility Radeon X1800 graphics card, and a Media Center remote control. Must-haves include a Dual-Layer DVD+/–RW burner, Wi-Fi, Gigabit Ethernet, and a Bluetooth USB adapter. (www.alienware.com)

2 Apple MacBook Pro

Want to run the Mac OS and Windows XP? This $2,500 Apple can do both! Packed into a 1-inch high, 6.5-pound frame you'll find a 2.33GHz Intel Core 2 Duo processor, 15.4-inch, 1440x900-pixel widescreen monitor, ATI Mobility Radeon X1600 graphics card, illuminated keyboard, iSight webcam, 6x Dual-Layer SuperDrive, 120GB hard drive, and 2GB RAM. Stay connected with FireWire 800 and 400, Airport Extreme Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and GB Ethernet. (www.apple.com)

3 Dell XPS M1710

The red running lights on this $2,873 laptop add to its *wow* factor. So do its 17-inch widescreen monitor with 1920x1200 pixels, 512MB NVIDIA GeForce Go 7950 GTX Graphics card, 2.16GHz Intel Core 2 Duo processor, 1GB DDR2 RAM memory, 80GB hard drive, 8x Dual-Layer DVD+RW burner, 5-in-1 memory card reader, and subwoofer and speakers. It's loaded with Windows Vista Home Premium plus FireWire 400, Ethernet, and Hi-Speed USB 2.0 jacks. (www.dell.com)

4 Hewlett-Packard Pavilion dv9000

This laptop is stuffed with features and accessories for only $2,220. Basics include a 17-inch, 1440x900-pixel widescreen monitor, 512MB NVIDIA GeForce Go 7600 Graphics card, 2GHz Intel Core 2 Duo processor, 2GB RAM memory, and a 120GB hard drive. Extras? Try an integrated webcam and microphone, LightScribe Dual-Layer DVD+/–RW burner, Windows Vista Home Premium, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connections, Express Card TV Tuner, and Microsoft Works. (www.hp.com)

5 Sony Vaio VGN-AR370

Photos and HDTV videos look great on this $2,410 laptop's 17-inch widescreen, 1920x1200-pixel monitor. Options include an NVIDIA GeForce Go 7600 GT graphics card, 2GHz Intel Core 2 Duo Processor, 2GB RAM, and a 160GB (80GB x 2) hard drive. Pluses include a built-in webcam, Dual-Layer DVD+/–RW burner, Windows Vista Home Premium, Fast Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and Ethernet connectivity, Microsoft Works 8.5, and Sony Photo Plus software. (www.sonystyle.com)

kingston.com/flash

flash

© Copyright Gerd Ludwig

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Kingston CompactFlash Ultimate and Elite Pro Flash cards

Wherever you go, rely on Kingston.

National Geographic photographer and Kingston® Icon of Photography **Gerd Ludwig** counts on Kingston's CompactFlash® Ultimate cards, even in the extremes of Tasmania.

When you're hanging out of a train in Siberia or covering the fall of Communism, like Gerd Ludwig has, you need a reliable Flash card. That's why Kingston tests its CompactFlash Ultimate for extreme conditions and provides recovery software, a lifetime warranty and 24/7 tech support for added peace of mind.

Contact your preferred photo retailer to order Kingston CompactFlash Ultimate and Elite Pro Cards with new packaging featuring the work of photography icons. For more information, plus tips and techniques from Kingston's Icons of Photography, visit **kingston.com/iop**.

ADORAMA B&H Grove Coeur Camera NC Norman Camera Roberts 1-800-726-2544 www.robertsimaging.com

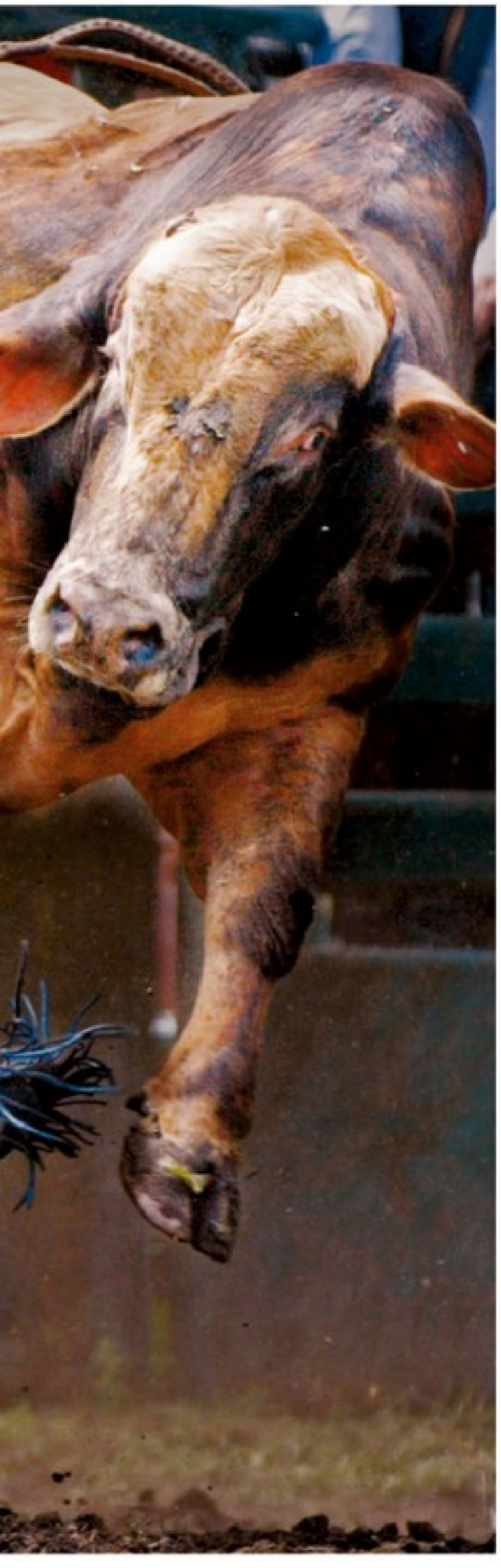
Please note: Some of the listed capacity is used for formatting and other functions and thus is not available for data storage. For more information, please consult Kingston's Flash Memory Guide at kingston.com/Flash_Memory_Guide. ©2007 Kingston Technology Company, Inc. 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

COMMITTED TO MEMORY®

BUCK **SHOT**

PHOTOS BY PATRICK PRICE; INTERVIEW BY DEBBIE GROSSMAN



How to photograph a rodeo without getting stampeded

Patrick Price went to school to be a writer. But he soon fell in love with the camera, and despite the fact that he wasn't, by his own account, very good, he was persistent enough to become successful. Now the Alberta, Canada-based Price freelances as a sports shooter for Canadian Reuters.

Q. What are we looking at here?

A. This is the bull riding event at the Dog Pound. It's a small rodeo—one of the oldest in Canada. I remember taking pictures of this same rider in the Little Britches Rodeo when he was 12. Back then he was riding steers. Here, he's probably about 16.

◁THE OUTTAKES

1. This shot's pretty dramatic, but the cowboy's neither here nor there. **2.** If Price didn't already have a thousand photos like this one, this wreck might have been the winner. **3.** Great bull, dull buckaroo: We can't see his face!

Q. How did you freeze the action?

A. I shot it with the Canon EOS-1D, which has a very fast burst rate, so all these pictures happened in less than 1 second—the actual exposure was 1/1000 sec at f/4, ISO 200. The lens is a 300mm f/2.8, again Canon. When I first started shooting rodeos, I worked with the rodeo writer Duane Erickson. He showed me how to do it properly. He told me that when the cowboys have the spurs on the shoulders of the horses, that's the moment. And now I kind of know when people are gonna get dumped before they get dumped. I don't look for the good rodeo rides anymore—I'll sit waiting for the wreck to happen. It's more dramatic, but the rodeo riders don't like it as much.

Q. What makes this your final image?

A. I have hundreds of pictures of guys nearly hitting the ground. But with the one I selected, the cowboy's face is actually smashed against the dirt and the bull is still in the air. Plus, I think you can see the fury of the bull better.

Q. Was the cowboy okay?

A. He was fine. He didn't get hurt. These guys are tough—he got up in a hurry, actually. If they lose sight of that bull... I know this bull, and this bull's pretty mean. He'll go after the cowboy if the cowboy's in his sight.

Q. Is shooting rodeos dangerous work?

A. I got kicked in the hip by a horse early on. It was coming up along the fence, so I got up on the fence. The horse bucked, and I said, 'That's enough!' I've stayed outside the arena ever since.

1st Place

Lions in Love

Who says you have to go on safari to get amazing wildlife shots? EMMANUEL PANAGIOTAKIS, 38, a building contractor from Pittsburgh, PA, caught this tender moment between two lions during a rainy day at the Pittsburgh Zoo. He spent hours waiting for the perfect moment, but this powerful image was definitely worth the wait. See more of his work at www.pbase.com/ep-photo.

Tech Info: Monopod-mounted Canon EOS-1D Mark II, 500mm f/4L USM Canon lens. Exposure, 1/640 sec at f/4.5, ISO 100. RAW conversion in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

2nd Place

Surf's Up

59-year-old STEPHANIE LUKE, of Cottonwood, CA, saw this surfer when visiting her daughter on Christmas Day, 2006, in Ocean Beach, CA. Shooting from the shore, she caught him mid-wave—with spectacular results. Check out her online gallery at www.photo.net/photos/onsetimagery. **Tech Info:** Canon EOS 20D, 70–300mm f/4.5 DO IS Canon lens. Exposure, 1/1250 sec at f/11, ISO 400. RAW Conversion in Canon Digital Photo Professional, postprocessed in Adobe Photoshop Elements 3.

3rd Place

Foggy Morning

Photographer GIORGIO PREVEDI, 64, from Turin, Italy, was walking in his local park one morning when the previous night's fog broke and the rising sun set the orange leaves aglow. His resulting photo is both pensive and striking. **Tech Info:** Nikon D70s, 18–70mm f/4.5 Nikon AF-S DX lens. Exposure, 1/350 sec at f/4, ISO Auto. Minor adjustments made in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

NEW ENTRY RULES & PROCEDURES

We no longer accept print submissions. To enter, send CD-ROMs to Your Best Shot, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING, 1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019; or e-mail files to YourBestShot@hfmus.com. Prizes: First Place, $300; Second Place, $200; Third Place, $100; Honorable Mention, $50. Up to 5 entries per month. Submission size for e-mail: 50KB–75KB recommended, 100KB maximum, JPEG format only; if accepted for publication, an image file size of at least 9MB (uncompressed) will be required. Each file should be named with your full name. Multiple entries should be named with your full name followed by consecutive numbers. For all the details—and the easy way to send a file—go to www.POPPHOTO.com and click the "Contests" tab. Photos not chosen may be selected for "The Fix." Include your address, phone number, and e-mail address, plus any pertinent technical information (camera, lens, exposure, film, filters, software). Submission grants POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING the right to publish selected photographs and descriptions in print, electronic, and other media, and for promotional and advertising use. You represent that your photographs are original and of your own creation, publication of the material will not violate the rights of any kind of third party, and you have provided all necessary permissions and releases. Due to the large number of entries, we cannot return your photos, and we cannot acknowledge receipt of them.

for ultimate Color accuracy

Color Management with Eye-One Display2

Eye-One Display2

$50 Trade-In

for details visit XritePhoto.com

If seeing is believing, you will want to see your images in their true colors. Monitors and graphic cards interpret color in their own unique ways, and they're all different. Eye-One Display 2 ensures that what you see on your monitor is the real color in your digital files. It's simple to use and includes everything you need to get accurate on-screen color throughout the digital workflow, both in your own studio or in a collaborative production environment.

x-rite

914 347 3300

XritePhoto.com

X-Rite is a trademark of X-Rite, Incorporated • Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer

Text and photographs by John Sexton

DUNE IT RIGHT: Photographing sand dunes? If possible, go after a windstorm (check weather reports), which often scours away footprints and smoothes out broad stretches of dune. Next, work early or late in the day so that sunlight hits at low angles, bringing out surface textures. Finally, if you find such a scene of pristine, windswept beauty, disturb it as little as possible so others may enjoy it after you.

HOW TO CREATE A CLASSIC

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS ©2007 JOHN SEXTON. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

America's top landscape photographer shares secrets for better scenics—digital or film.

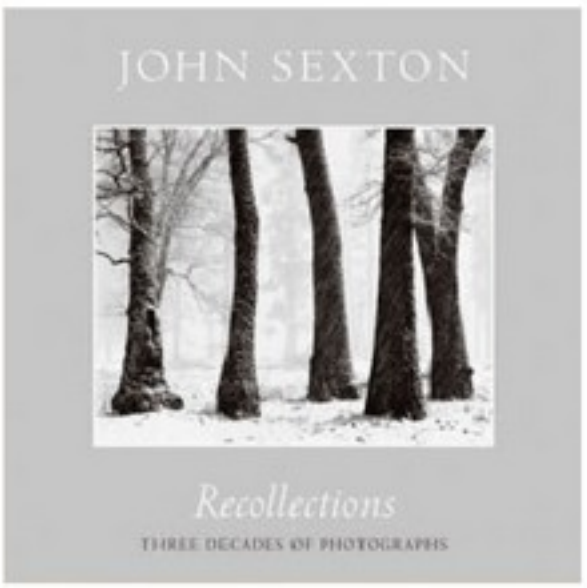
How can you make breathtaking landscape photographs? This is a question I'm often asked, as a longtime landscape photographer and workshop instructor. Read on for seven answers for any photographer, in any medium.

FOLLOW THE LIGHT.

You can find a beautiful scene like Yosemite Valley, with granite cliffs and a spectacular waterfall, but if the lighting isn't right, you won't successfully convey that beauty in a photograph.

For every scene, the appropriate light can be different. It may be the delicate directional light of dawn or dusk, or the soft, open light of a cloudy afternoon. For me, it's often the quiet light before sunrise or after sunset that is magical. To get this "perfect" light, however, I rise long before dawn, and I'm not on my way back to my van until well after dark.

SCOUTING IT OUT (above): To find promising landscapes, try topographic maps. I, for example, find that "gulches" on such maps reward a visit—such as this one, Slickhorn Gulch in Utah. **LEGACY OF LANDSCAPES (below left):** The images on these pages and more can be found in *Recollections: Three Decades of Photographs* by John Sexton (Ventana Editions, 2006; $75).



JOHN SEXTON is a widely respected photographer, master printmaker, author, and workshop instructor. For more on his work, publications, and workshops, visit www.johnsexton.com.

RETURN TO SPLENDOR.

I usually make my best photographs when I am familiar with a location, and this often requires multiple visits at different times of the day or during different seasons. Often my best images are made on a second or third visit to a location, perhaps because the landscape or its lighting has changed, but just as often it's because I've changed as a photographer.

STUDY THE MASTERS.

When I was a young college art major, I was lucky to have a professor who sat me down and pointed out how many of the Old Masters' techniques had a direct application to photography. She showed me Rembrandt's portrait lighting, and other techniques too, such as how painters darkened the edges of their paintings in order to focus viewers' attention on the central subjects of their canvases. Ultimately, I learned something about photography in almost every class.

MAKE MISTAKES.

The vast majority of my pictures are, well, less than magical. That doesn't mean they're without value. I make proof prints of every negative I expose, and then study and learn from them.

STICK TO YOUR GEAR.

For my earliest years in photography, I had only one lens, a 210mm. Getting to know it intimately was a great learning experience. Bouncing from format to format, camera to camera, lens to lens, or film to film will only frustrate you. Go slow.

SIGMA

SD14

THE SIGMA SD14
DIGITAL SINGLE LENS
REFLEX CAMERA

The SIGMA SD14
Unique. Groundbreaking.
And that's just the three-layer,
full-color image sensor.
This digital camera is about to
set a whole new standard
for image quality.

www.SIGMA-SD14.com

SIGMA CORPORATION
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(631) 585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec
International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com

THE RIGHT KIND OF CONTRAST: For most landscapes, the contrast created by a bright midday sun is anathema. Look for scenes with inherent contrast and broad tonal ranges that can be captured in soft, open light. Here, the trees, bleached white by the water's mineral content, and the deep green moss and ferns beyond heightened the contrast and tonality within the scene.

PRINT EARLY AND OFTEN.

If your final output will be a print, make a rough proof print, even a small one, before you start tweaking an image. I've spent hours working on an image on the computer, and then made a print, only to notice fatal flaws that weren't as obvious on a monitor display.

WATCH THE EXPOSURE.

Perfect exposure differs with the medium. With black-and-white film, I meter for the shadows in order to retain detail. For transparencies or digital capture, I meter to hold highlight detail and work hard to prevent overexposing. With a DSLR, I protect highlights by checking that the histogram highlight curve is well within the histogram's box.

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

WEATHER REPORTS

Before planning a day trip, make sure the weather is willing. Dense cloud cover can thwart you. I consider wind my nemesis. For some scenes, it can be an asset, but for most, it blurs sharpness and detail.

WEBSITES

There are many internet sites to help you find landscapes with photographic potential. National parks such as Yosemite offer multiple web cams (www.yosemite.org/vryos) that reveal their vistas in real time, showing current weather and lighting conditions. Robert Hitchman's excellent *Photograph America* newsletter, published since 1989, is now available online (photographamerica.com), with hints and tips for promising locations in virtually every region of the U.S.

WHAT-IF KIT

Countless times I've said, "I'm only going out for a short while. I'll just take the camera out past that bend. I don't need a jacket or water." Next thing I know, it's four hours later, getting darker, and I'm unprepared. I've learned the hard way to always carry a jacket and space blanket, a good headlamp with extra bulbs and batteries, water, and a compass. Some of the most stunning places on earth are also the most remote. They're places of extreme beauty, but also of danger. Be prepared for both.

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

ANDY BELCHER: Born 1948, U.K. Emigrated to New Zealand in 1972, drawn by a fascination with nature. Winner of 108 awards for underwater and adventure photography. Renowned worldwide for unique expertise in creating portraits and other photographs across diverse genres.

Photo data: SIGMA 18-50mm F2.8 EX DC Macro, 1/250-second exposure at f11.

ANDY BELCHER SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

Going to where sky meets sea in Tokomaro Bay, New Zealand.

A weathered pier on the North Island of New Zealand is an idyllic setting for a couple of girls heading toward broader horizons. The photographer captured the scene beautifully with a SIGMA large-aperture standard zoom lens for digital cameras. This compact, high-performance lens incorporates SLD (Special Low Dispersion) coated glass and ELD (Extra Low Dispersion) glass elements, as well as an aspherical lens, to correct various aberrations. Super Multi Layer Coating reduces flare and ghosting, and ensures superior peripheral brightness. Minimum focusing distance of 20cm/7.9inches throughout the zoom range and maximum magnification of 1:3 make this lens excellent for close-up photography.

NEW

•Case and LH780-04 petal-shaped lens hood included. For SIGMA, Sony/Minolta, Nikon, Pentax, Canon, and Four Thirds cameras.

DIGITAL

A standard zoom lens for digital SLRs featuring 20cm minimum focusing distance and large F2.8 maximum aperture.

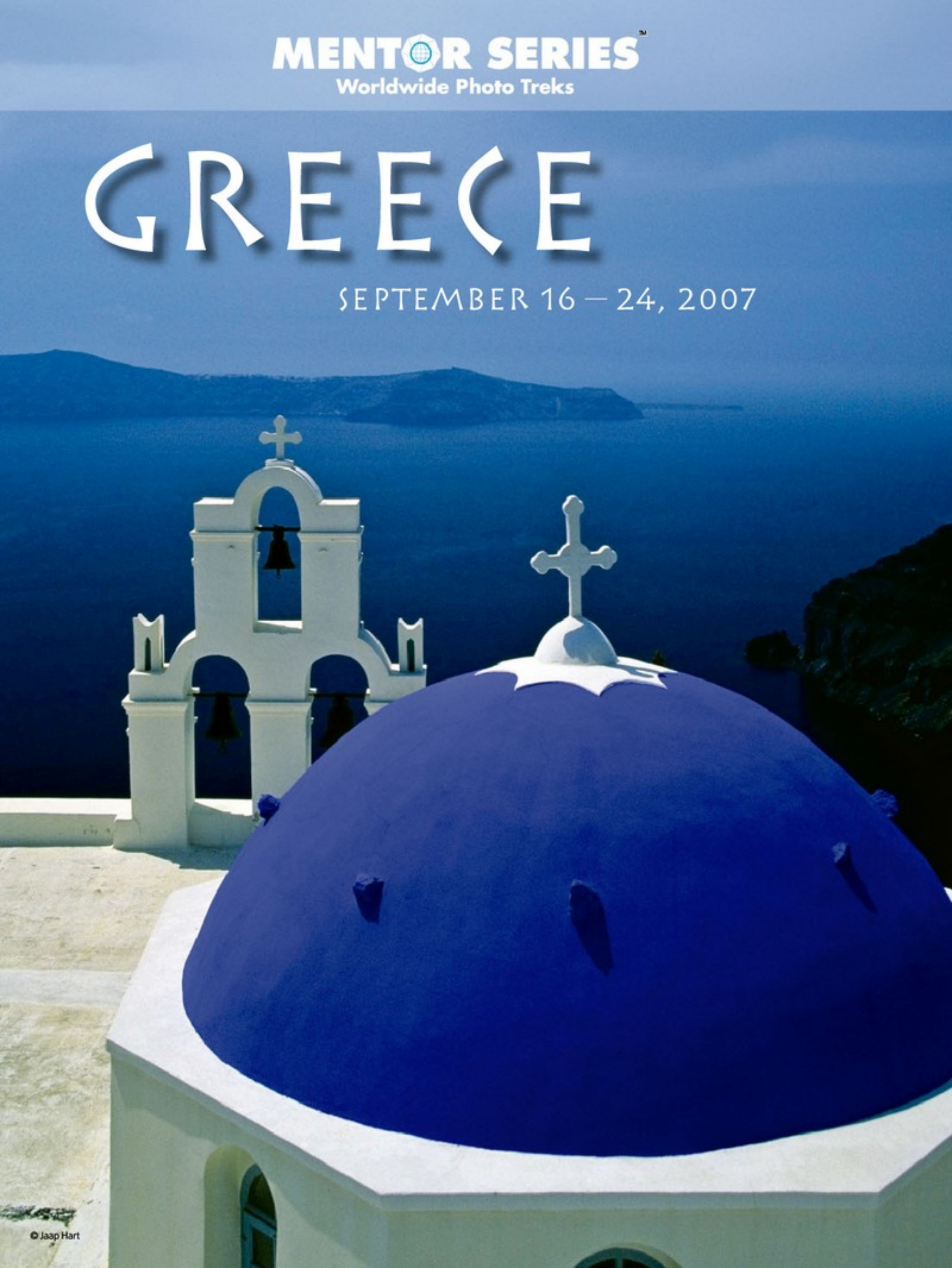
SIGMA 18-50mm F2.8 EX DC MACRO

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 631-585-1144
In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario
Visit us on the Web at www.sigma-photo.com
USA 4 Year Service Protection

MENTOR SERIES
Worldwide Photo Treks

GREECE

SEPTEMBER 16 – 24, 2007



© Jaap Hart

© Blaz Kure

Don't miss the photographic experience of a lifetime in the islands of Greece. Join *Nikon* professional photographers Reed Hoffmann and Kevin T. Gilbert on this journey to the land of the Gods!

On the first day of your photography adventure in Greece, set your viewfinder on the port city of Piraeus. Located just south of the city of Athens, Piraeus is one of the most important commercial harbors in the Mediterranean. From the seaside promenade, capture the yachts, fishing boats, and shipping vessels that have frequented this port city for thousands of years. The Long Walls, which once secured passage from Athens to its port in Piraeus, were used during the Peloponnesian War when Athens was at war with Sparta. Some traces of the ancient Long Walls are still visible along the harbor, offering an intriguing glimpse back to when Athens was the major naval power of the Greek world—Piraeus will provide an excellent starting point for our photography tour of the Greek islands.

From Piraeus, continue on to Mykonos, the most famous island in Greece. According to classical mythology, the giants (or "gigantes") slain in battle by Heracles were buried beneath the massive granite blocks that make up the beautiful island of Mykonos. Today, the island attracts visitors from all over the world to walk along its magnificent sandy beaches and soak in the rich sunlight reflected by the waters of the Aegean Sea. A walking tour of Mykonos will provide an up-close look at the cycladic architecture of the island, with its scattered, cube-shaped houses and its labyrinth of cobblestone streets, flowered balconies, mosaics, traditional villas, and seaside tavernas. Spend an afternoon in the market of Mykonos or just wandering its narrow streets, enjoying the local charm and photographing the beauties of this sparkling "jewel of the Aegean."

We will be taking a day trip from Mykonos to the open air museum on the island of Delos which is virtually uninhabited, in ancient times was famous as a shrine of Apollo and as a trading center of the early Greeks and Romans. Delos was the most important Panhellenic sanctuary and, according to mythology, the birth-place of Apollo and Artemis.

Continue your journey to Santorini, an island that rests on the tip of a still active volcano. Experience the islands of Greece in this quintessential setting while playing a game of backgammon or photographing local fisherman at work. Capture the black sandy beaches of Santorini and the picturesque architecture of Oia, where the houses are built directly into the porous volcanic rock.

Your talented mentors will be by your side to ensure that you go home with image that truly resonate this once in a lifetime photography adventure. Sign up today for the Mentor Series photography workshop in the islands of Greece!

© MediaImages/Corbis

© Octavian Florentin Babusi

© Evgeniy Meyke

© David Pedre

SCHEDULED TO APPEAR

Limited to 20 Students per Instructor

REED HOFFMANN
Blue Pixel Inc.
New York Times

KEVIN T. GILBERT
Blue Pixel Inc.
Washington Times

Workshop cost: $3395*

*includes: Roundtrip economy airfare from JFK to Athens, Hotels based on double occupancy, Ferry from Athens to Mykonos and Santorini, Domestic airfare from Santorini to Athens, Workshop fee, transportation to all shooting locations, daily lecture series, presentations, and group review sessions. Does not include gratuities, fuel charges or airport taxes.

Register Online

www.mentorseries.com

For more info call Michelle Cast Toll Free 1.888.676.6468 or email at mcast@hfmus.com

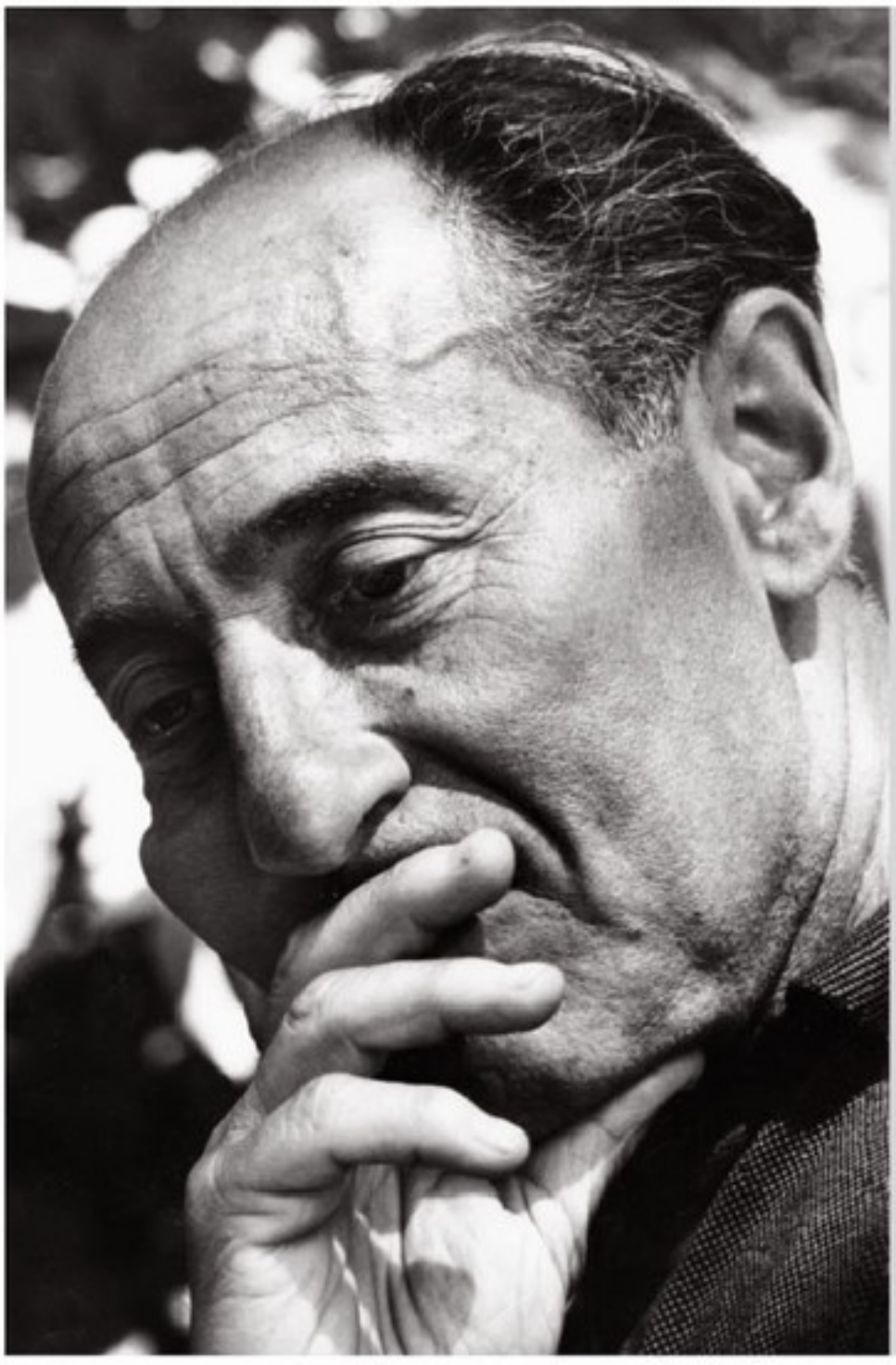
Special Thanks to our Sponsors:

Come to **Greece** and try out all of the latest equipment from *Nikon*! Including world class digital SLRs, Nikkor lenses and the Coolpix line of Digital Cameras. You'll capture **Greece** as never before.

Windows Vista
www.microsoft.com/prophoto

At the heart of the image™ Nikon™

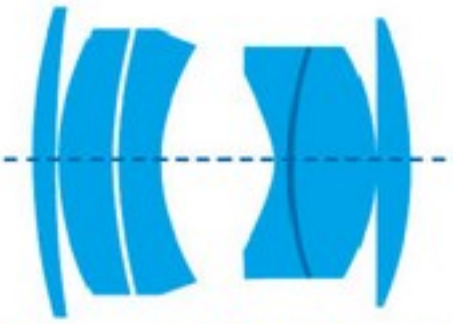
By Herbert Keppler



THREE FEET DEFEATED: Freed at last from the 3-foot minimum rangefinder camera focusing distance, I closed in to 18 inches on friend Alfred Eisenstaedt with my 58mm f/2 Biotar in natural light. Sorry, I don't remember the Exakta VX exposure on Kodak Plus-X Pan.

OPTICAL MIRACLE

The amazing story of the Biotar



THEN, NOW AND FOREVER BIOTAR: Created in the 1920s by Zeiss Jena, this six-element, five-group optic is still the formula used in most 50–58mm f/1.8–2 range, normal lenses for SLRs.

WHEN PHOTOJOURNALISTS David Douglas Duncan, Jun Miki, and Carl Mydans reported in 1950 on the excellence of Japanese optics, thus starting the Japan photo industry ball rolling, little did anyone imagine that within 10 years these camera types and lenses would be obsolete, fit primarily to be collectors' curios.

What country would be responsible for the next generation of cameras and lenses? Not Japan, but Germany.

Following World War II, to avoid Soviet domination, a good percentage of East German Zeiss executives, department heads, and their families fled west. Zeiss had camera-manufacturing facilities in the Western Zone (Stuttgart) and by 1950 was able to show a Contax IIa rangefinder camera at Photokina, which would be followed by many rangefinder camera models similar to, but updated from, those produced in pre-war Dresden.

CONTAX S EYE-LEVEL SLR: Conceived by Zeiss in 1937, it had 23 years before the Japanese beat a path to its door.

Most of what was left of Zeiss Dresden was then smoldering wreckage. In mid-February 1945, the USAAF and RAF had bombed Dresden to a pulp, creating a massive firestorm. The airstrikes pulverized the remaining Zeiss manufacturing facilities, destroying all plans that Zeiss had been developing since 1937 for a new type of 35mm camera, and killing many of the designers and machinists who were working on these plans.

Yes, I said 1937. As early as '37, Zeiss Dresden had been working on prototypes of the first 35mm eye-level SLRs with pentaprisms. Miraculously, designers and engineers after the war patched together the wherewithal to show a prototype of this camera, the Contax S, in 1949 and to export these cameras by 1950. It was the very first 35mm eye-level single lens reflex with a glass prism finder and interchangeable lenses—nine years before the Nikon F, Canonflex, and other eye-level SLRs with interchangeable lenses and focal-plane shutters. Cosmetically, it was neat, clean, elegant.

When the Japanese and West Germans finally did get around to producing such SLRs, virtually all, save Canon, Nikon, and Topcon, adopted the 42mm screw-thread interchangeable mount of the Contax S. But only the Nikon F matched the beautiful lines of the Contax S.

For the normal focal length lens of the Contax S, which most purchasers bought with the camera bodies, Zeiss

reached far back in its optical closet and came up with the six-element, five-group 58mm f/2 Biotar—the same design used on the 35mm Exakta waist-level cameras since 1936! It focused to 18 inches instead of the rangefinder cameras' 3 feet, and its 58mm focal length provided 1:1 viewing on the Contax S focusing screen.

Almost all the other camera manufacturers aped the Contax S lens focal length specs (or near them) and close focusing for their initial lenses: the 58mm f/1.2 Canon, 55mm f/1.4 Chinon, 57mm f/1.4 Hexanon, 58mm f/1.4 Nikkor, 58mm f/1.4 Auto Rokkor, 58mm f/1.4 Topcon.

What happened next? International courts decreed that the Contax name belonged to West German Zeiss. Ergo the camera in the U.S. bore the name Pentacon, although Eastern European models continued to bear the Contax branding. Prices fell to a bit more than $100 from $475 as more modern Japanese SLRs eclipsed the feature set of the Contax S. Ultimately, the Contax died of East German mismanagement and neglect. Accountants' examination of the camera makers' books showed that these state-run factories had all been losing vast sums of money and recommended they be closed.

The Japanese camera makers went on to produce the splendid film and digital SLRs we all know. But if you look at the 50mm f/1.8 or f/2 lens designs of nearly every one, you will find, lurking underneath, the same Biotar five-group, six-element design of the Contax S lens. And if you test one, you may be as amazed as I at how very good a 1950 58mm f/2 Biotar is, even against today's best.

OLDER AND BETTER: Subjective Quality Factor tests show the Biotar of a half-century ago beats newer imitators in big enlargements.

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

Zeiss 58mm f/2 Biotar (1950)

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.0	97.0	96.1	93.8	89.4	84.0
2.8	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.2	83.6
4.0	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.6	84.3
5.6	97.6	96.9	95.2	92.1	88.5
8.0	97.8	97.1	95.6	92.9	89.7
11.0	97.7	97.0	95.3	92.4	88.9
16.0	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.9	84.9
22.0	95.9	94.7	91.7	85.8	78.4

Nikon 50mm f/1.8 Nikkor (2006)

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
1.8	96.7	95.7	93.2	88.1	81.7
2.8	96.8	95.9	93.6	88.8	82.9
4.0	97.0	96.0	93.8	89.3	83.8
5.6	97.7	96.9	95.3	92.1	88.3
8.0	98.1	97.5	96.1	93.6	90.7
11.0	97.9	97.2	95.7	93.0	89.8
16.0	97.2	96.4	94.4	90.6	85.9
22.0	96.1	94.9	92.1	86.3	78.9

Ask HK

I have a no-name lens on my old Exakta with only C.Z. J. B on the front ring. What is it?

A During the Cold War, in lawsuits brought by West Zeiss, West German courts prevented East German Zeiss from using its prewar lens names. To protect its brand, East Zeiss resorted to initials. B stands for Biotar, C.Z. J. for Carl Zeiss Jena.

We Promise to Make You a Better Photographer

Photograph by NYI Graduate Seth Gottfried

NYI Graduate Seth Gottfried took this dramatic photo as frustrated FDNY firefighters watched helplessly during a wintertime fatal two-alarm blaze raged out of control in New York City. We ran into Seth at a fire not long ago, and he later filed this report:

"When I first told my wife two years ago that I was going to start a company that licenses emergency services photos, she looked at me like I was crazy." Seth left a high paying sales position to follow his dream. It wasn't easy, and his first sale netted only $7. But he notes, "We're finally in the black, and things are looking really good for the upcoming year. My wife even unpacked her bags and decided to stay."

NYI's unique multi-media training has helped lots of photographers make a career doing what they love. With our help, you'll know exactly how to handle all kinds of photographic and business situations. **Isn't it time you joined NYI and followed your dream?**

Free Course Catalog!

Visit Us Online www.nyip.com/pop

Or call us toll-free today to start training for your future in Professional Photography.

1.800.350.8320 (U.S. & Canada)

New York Institute of Photography

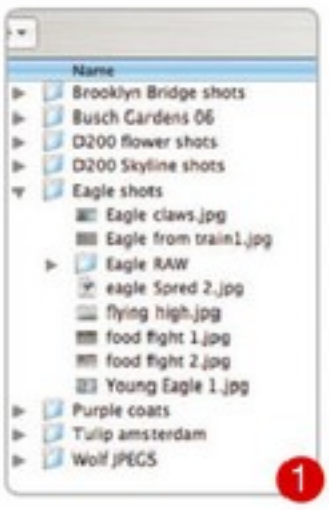
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School
Educating Photographers Since 1910

NEW! Visit our free podcast site: www.nyipodcast.com

THE REPORT

By Michael J. McNamara

CLEANSWEEP



Photos scattered all over your computer? Here's help.

DO YOU KNOW WHERE TO FIND every digital photo or film scan you've ever made? If so, you're either incredibly organized, in deep denial, or don't have a digital camera or scanner. For the rest of you, with too many images tossed in virtual shoeboxes (hard drives, memory cards, CDs, etc.), here's how to put them within reach.

1. Save your originals. First, and most important, get your image files off the cards and onto your computer. Don't do it blindly, though: Create a folder and title it to describe the subject or date of transfer.

For example, if you've just shot a birthday party, name a folder "Andrew5Bday" and copy the images from the card into that folder. If multiple subjects are on the card, name a folder "May29_07." This keeps your computer from getting cluttered with automatically generated names like 107NCD40 or 102_PANA.

Keep your folder names as short as possible, and avoid symbols that could create problems if you change your computer or operating system: Don't use dashes, periods, or pound signs; underscored spaces are fine. These should be stored in a master folder called "My Pictures" (on most PCs) or "Pictures" (on Macs). Some programs, such as Apple's iPhoto, automatically copy your image files to a Library folder, but you'll always have the option of creating and naming a unique folder when you transfer from a memory card.

2. Create thumbnails. Image preview tools included in your operating system give you a quick look at thumbnail photos of JPEG, TIFF, and some RAW files without having to open them. Plus, dozens of image retouching and organizing programs are sold (or included with your camera or computer) that make permanent thumbnail libraries or folders filled with low-resolution previews.

The benefit of this second approach: You can copy and view these thumbnails on a variety of devices (including TVs) without being forced to copy the originals. Some programs let you rotate or make minor adjustments to thumbnails without touching the original. (Serious fixes are best left for later.) Or you can upload your images to an online photo site, to view thumbnails from any internet browser.

3. Rename and tag images. After making thumbnails, fine-tune them to quickly locate your favorites based on the subject, date taken, or even star rating. You can ease this process by renaming the original image files or embedding permanent information into them (also known as tagging).

You can rename and tag using low-cost software such as Pinnacle's Mobile Media Organizer ($40, street; www.pinnaclesys.com), freeware such as Kodak's EasyShare 6.2 (www.kodak.com), or bundled software such as Apple's iPhoto 6 (www.apple.com). You can also create picture collections, automatically convert and resize images, batch process and retouch, and do far more with more sophisticated programs such as ACDSee Pro Photo Manager ($150, street), Adobe's LightRoom ($199, street), or Apple's Aperture 1.5 ($270, street).

No matter which tool you use or strategy you adopt, the minutes spent organizing your photos now will save you hours of searching for them later—or worse, the heartache of losing track of them permanently. ✪

Ask MIKE Q

It takes a really long time to download image files (RAW or JPEG) from my DSLR to my computer. Do I need a faster cable?

A What you really need is a separate, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 card reader (about $25). It's a faster, more convenient way to transfer images and doesn't tie up your DSLR.

RAW™

PROFESSIONAL

SHOOT RAW ON RAW™

Raw speed is what you get from Hoodman. 42 MB per second. Built in the USA. Lifetime Warranty. Lead Free. Sold only at your photo dealer... Yes, Raw Costs a bit more, Hoodman is betting your photography is worth it. RAW CompactFlash in 2GB, 4GB, 8GB and 16GB capacities utilize UDMA Mode 4. Investing in RAW will give your current camera and future cameras the opportunity to perform at their highest levels. For more information call 800 818 3946 or go to www.hoodmanUSA.com to find a dealer near you.

By Peter Kolonia

IT'S EASY BEING GREEN: A special white balance technique produced the cross-processed look (right). That's an auto white balanced portrait, below.

How to get the cross-processed look with digital

GONE GREEN

POPULAR IN ADS, MUSIC videos, and Hollywood, the "cross processed" look is a color palette defined by undersaturated color, slightly higher-than-normal contrast, and a greenish color cast. First done through nonstandard 35mm film processing, the palette migrated to movies as the "Bleach Bypass" look. It's been used in the *Matrix* trilogy, *Letters from Iwo Jima*, and other hits.

You can create the look using image-editing software, but I like the ease and control of doing it with lights and creative white balancing. Touch-ups, if necessary, can be done in postproduction. Here's the technique:

1 Cut a 4x4-inch square of purple-pink acetate (Roscolux #05, #33, #34, or #37). With the acetate gel over your lens, create (and load) a custom white balance setting. Now, under white light, your pictures will have an overall green cast.

2 Because straight green highlights look ridiculous (especially in faces), you need to confine the greenish, cross-processed look to shadows and the distant background. To achieve that for the portrait above, I filtered the main light—a snooted Elinchrom Style 1200 RX—with the same Roscolux #37 4x4-inch filter used to set the white balance. Result: Almost natural skin tones, but green everywhere else.

3 In software, reduce saturation and dial up the contrast a bit.

BONUS TIP

HOW TO LIGHT MUSLIN. Muslin backdrops are popular with portrait shooters. A cotton fabric named for Mosul, Iraq, muslin sheets are inexpensive, customizable (by painting over), lightweight, and easy to hang, yet heavy enough to hang relatively straight, without folds. They're also easy to transport and store—many shooters just jam them into sacks.

This convenience, though, comes at a cost: wrinkles. Ironing these out of a 12x12-foot sheet of stiff cotton can take hours. I know.

Lighting to the rescue! To minimize the crinkles and creases in muslin backdrops:

- Avoid side lighting which exaggerates surface texture.
- Use a continuous light source rather than strobe lights.
- With your camera on a tripod and your subject holding still, set shutter speeds of between 1 and 2 seconds.
- Use a fan (or, better, an assistant) to move the muslin during the exposure. The longer your shutter is open, the less vigorous a movement is required. Goodbye wrinkles!

SMOOTH MOVE: Eliminate wrinkles that can plague cloth backdrops (left) by moving the backdrop during exposure (right).

Ask PETER

Q Can you recommend DVDs on lighting?

A For portraits, try James Schmelzer's *Indoor and Outdoor Lighting Techniques* ($100, direct; 586-790-3686). For products and more, I like the four-DVD *Best of Dean Collins on Lighting* ($179; www.softwareware-cinema.com).

WEDDING PRODUCTS

Deliver more than just great prints. Simply upload your images to Mpix and order any of our popular wedding products! Prints typically ship the same day, products in two.

From mini wallets to 20x30".

Available from Mpix.com

Photo Books

Statuettes

Proof Portfolios

Custom PRESS Cards

Professional Papers • Professional Color Management • Professional Services

Shoot Today. Upload Tonight. We Ship Tomorrow.

Mpix.com™

By Debbie Grossman

▲BEFORE ▶AFTER

SHARP BLUR

Make it dreamy with a bit of blending

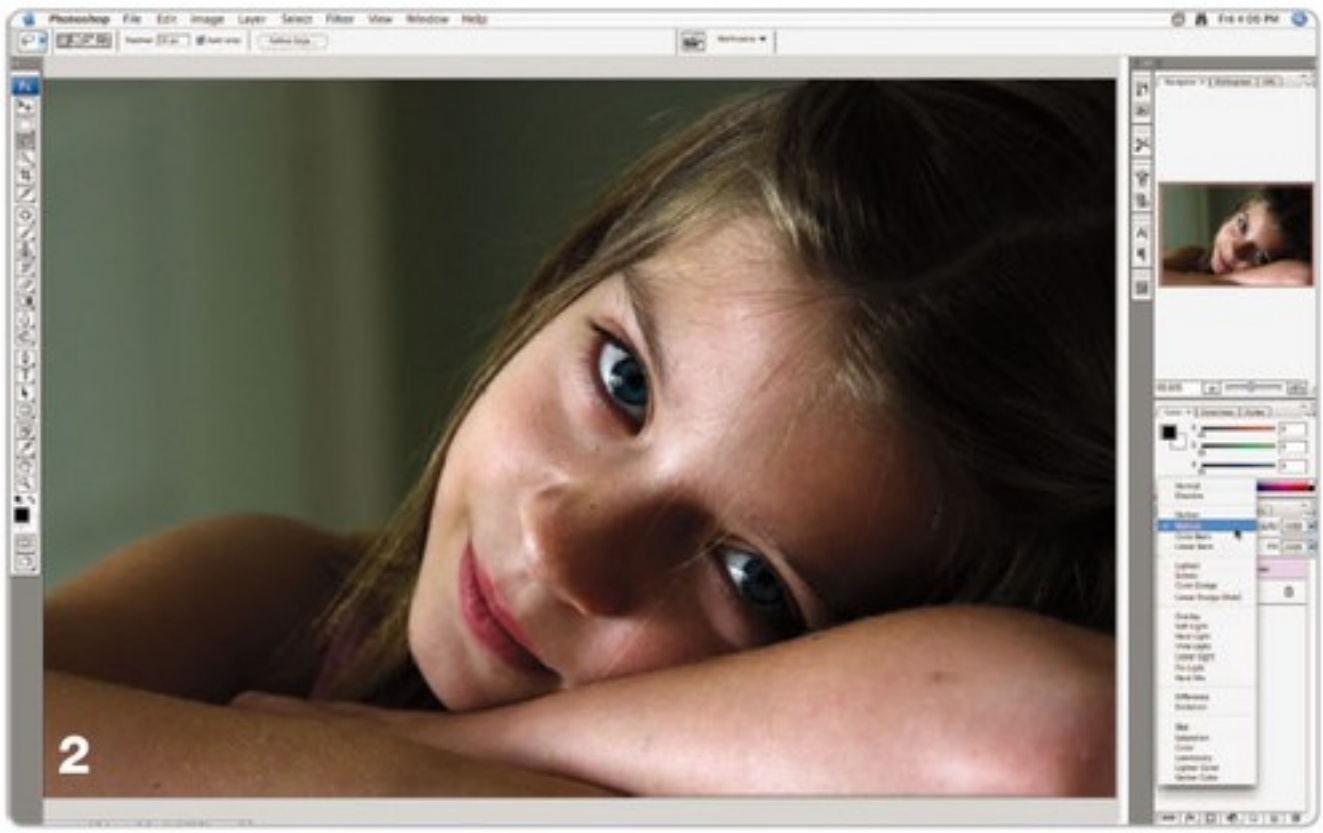
Ever shoot a subject that's sweet, simple, or beautiful, only to find that the lighting was anything but? Or take a picture that should be romantic, but ends up kind of dull? Getting the look of your picture to match its content is one of the things that Adobe Photoshop is most accomplished at doing.

Here's a way to mix two layers together—one sharp, one blurred—to create a soft-focus photo that doesn't sacrifice sharpness in the details. Add a little saturation, and you'll get a picture that's much closer to the one you originally held in your mind's eye.

In the old days, the photographic technique I'm showing here was called the Orton Effect, and it took much more fancy footwork. But like many things, this one's a heck of a lot easier to do with software.

LISA F. YOUNG/ISTOCKPHOTO (BEFORE)

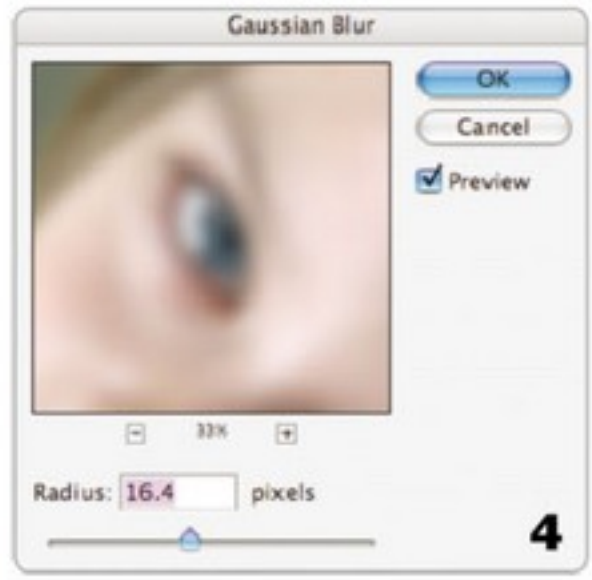
1 The first thing to do is find a picture that could stand a little prettying up. When you've got one open, duplicate the background layer: Go to Layer > Duplicate Layer and click OK.



2 Next, change the Blend mode of your duplicate layer to Multiply. You can switch it by grabbing the pull-down menu in the upper-left corner of your Layers palette (initially, it's set to Normal).

3 Don't worry if your image looks much too dark—we'll fix that later. Now, go to Filter > Blur > Gaussian Blur.

4 This is a fairly big file, so go for a Radius of 16.4 pixels. Images that have lower resolutions require less blur; if you add too much, you'll lose the effect.



>**QUICK TIP:** Although this example was done in Adobe Photoshop CS3, you can follow the same steps using older versions of Photoshop.

Travel Light.

The world's first 13.9X for digital.

You can finally take both true wideangle and super telephoto shots with a single, astonishingly compact lens. With its 13.9X zoom range stretching from wider than 28mm to nearly 400mm*1, this is the world's most powerful zoom*2---the perfect traveling companion for globe-trotting photographers.

*1 : 28-388mm when converted to full-size format
*2 : In the category of photographic lens designed exclusively for digital SLR cameras with smaller-size imager ; Researched by Tamron, Aug. 2006

For APS-C Digital

Exclusive use on digital SLR cameras with smaller-size imagers.

AF18-250mm F/3.5-6.3 Di II LD Aspherical [IF] Macro

new

Model A18
For Canon, Nikon, Pentax, and Sony

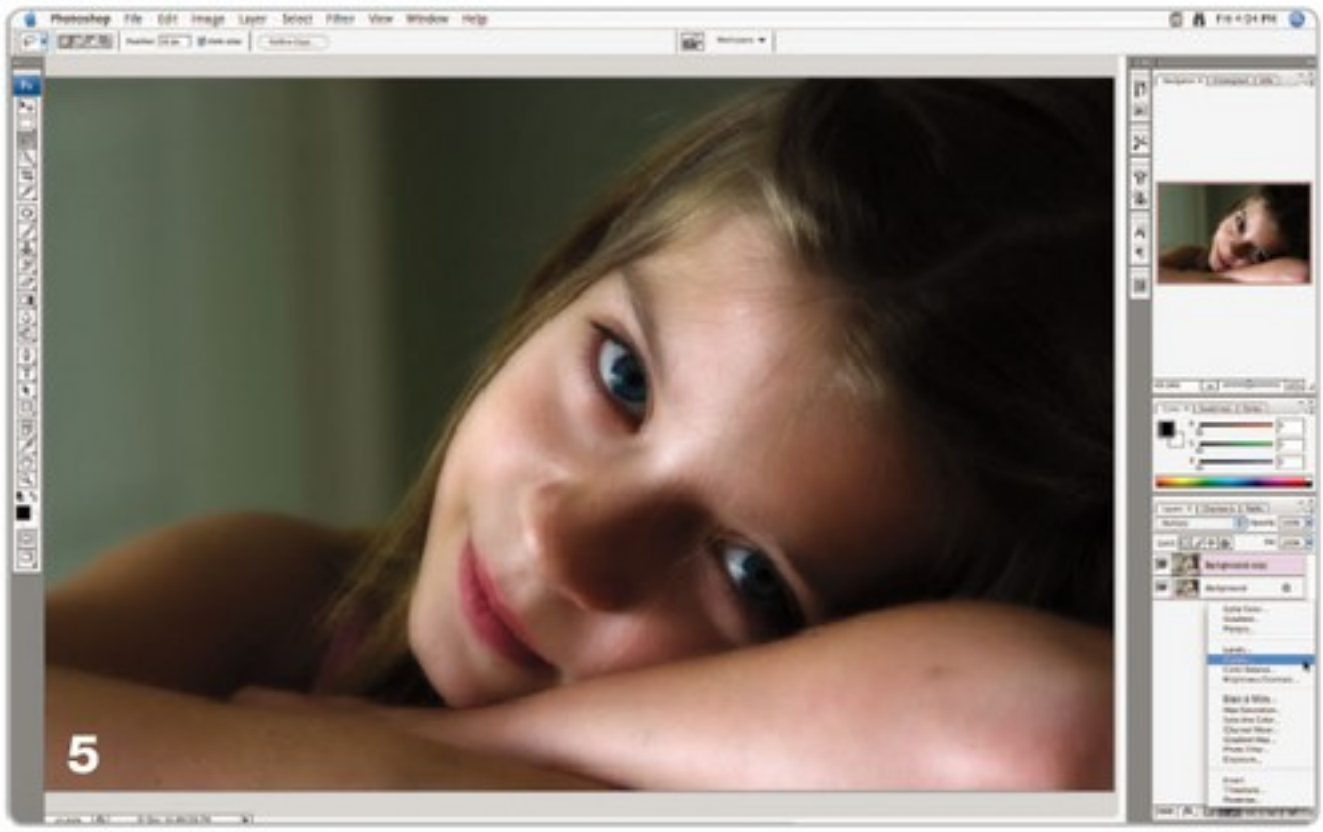
Di II Lens designed for exclusive use on digital SLR cameras with smaller-size imagers.

*This lens is not designed for use with full-size format cameras.

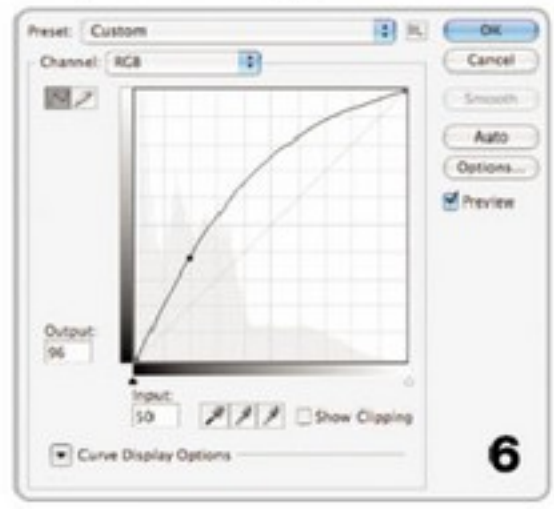
www.tamron.com

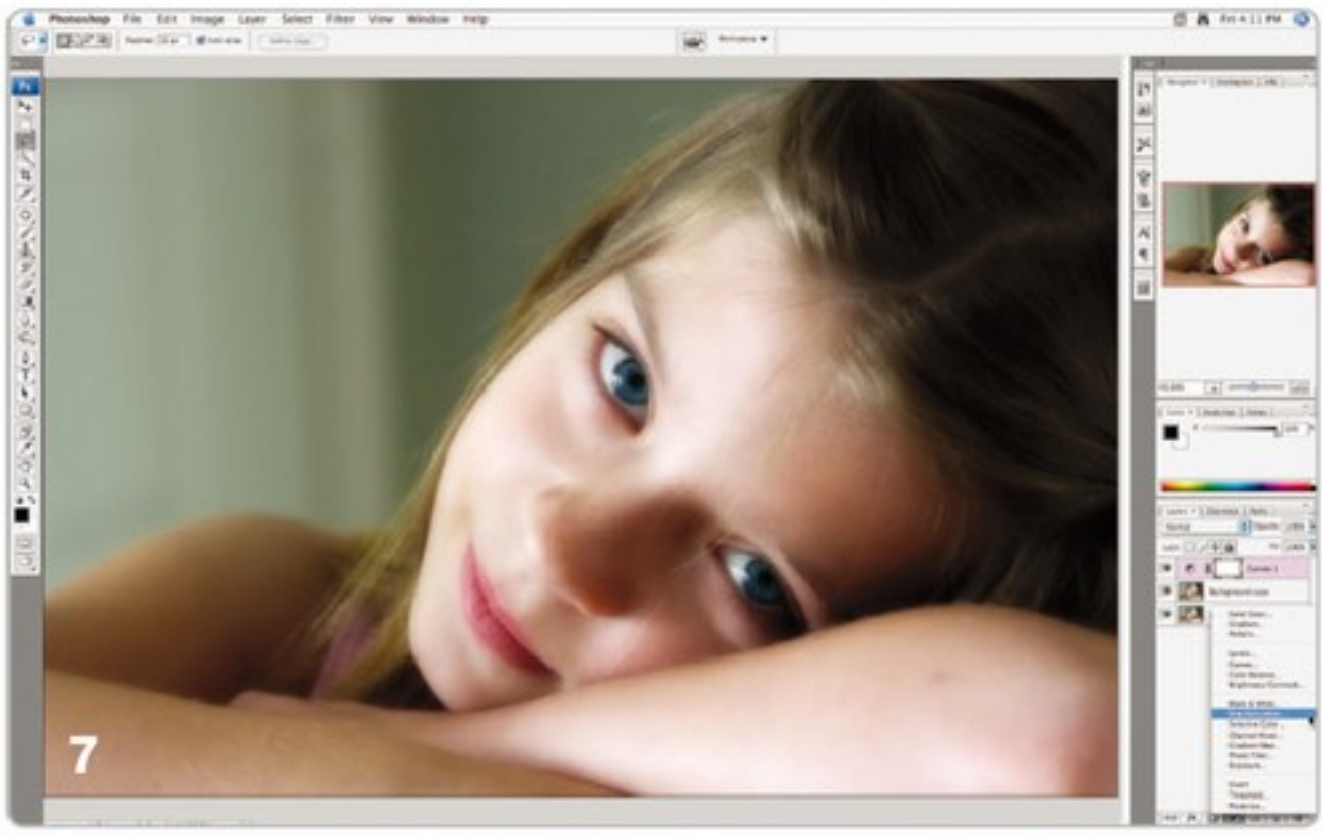
Tamron---Manufacturer of precise and sophisticated optical products for a broad range of industries.

TAMRON
New eyes for industry



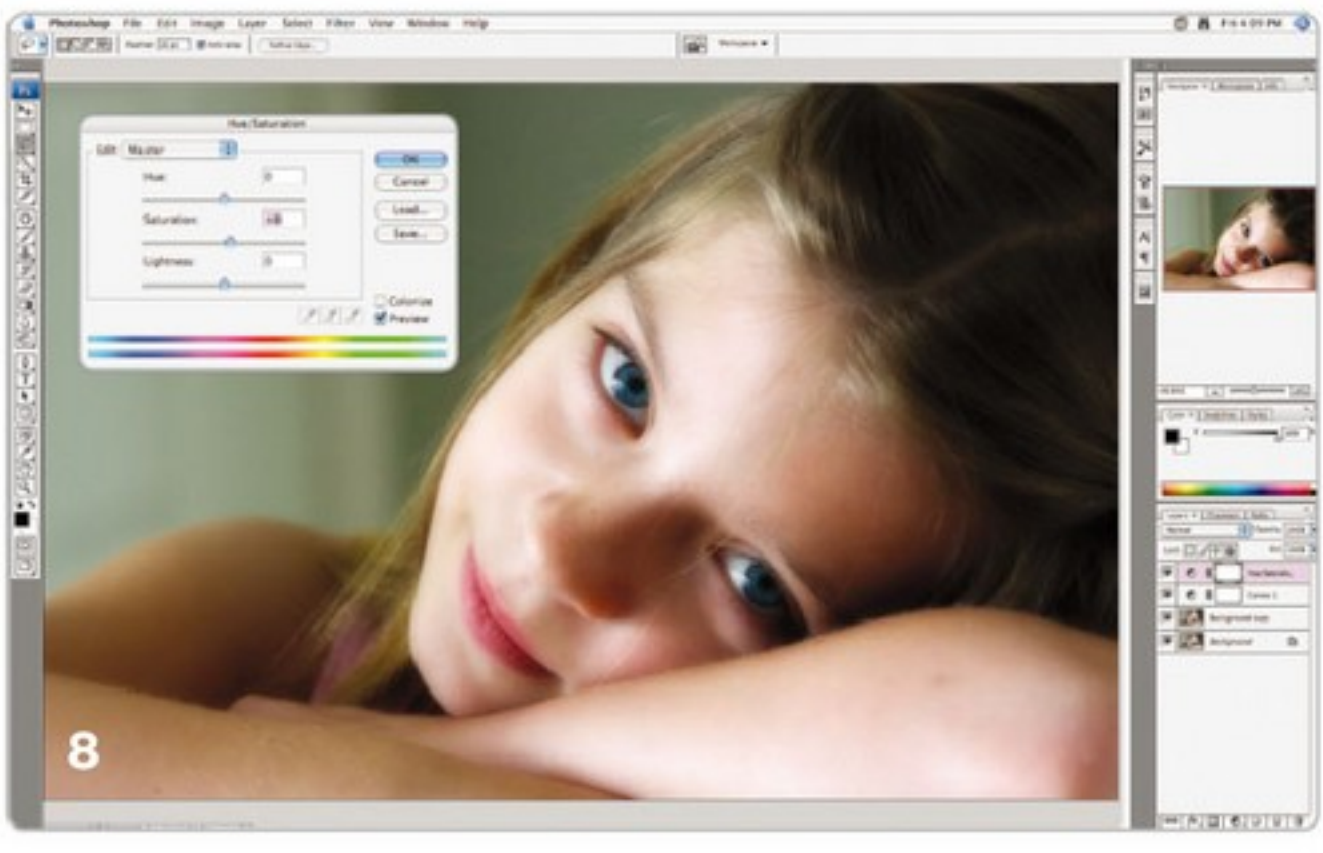
5 Now you have a beautiful, if dark, soft-focus image. So it's time to lighten it up. First, make a Curves Adjustment Layer. You can do so quickly by clicking the black-and-white circle at the bottom of the Layers palette, and choosing Curves.





6 Since the Multiply blend mode made everything dark, click on the low end of your curve to create a point. Then use your mouse or hit the Up arrow on your keyboard to gradually bring the curve up from the bottom and lighten your photo until it looks as bright as it should.

7 This image is looking more beautiful already. But as a final touch, pump up the saturation. So that this factor remains adjustable, do so by creating a new Hue/Saturation Adjustment Layer, the same way you made one for Curves in Step 5.



8 The key to adding saturation is subtlety, so don't go overboard! Gently drag the saturation slider to the right. In this case, 8 is enough.

>**QUICK TIP:** If you want to keep all your layers intact, save the file as a TIFF or PSD. If you want to let them go forever, choose JPEG.

The easy way to better pictures.

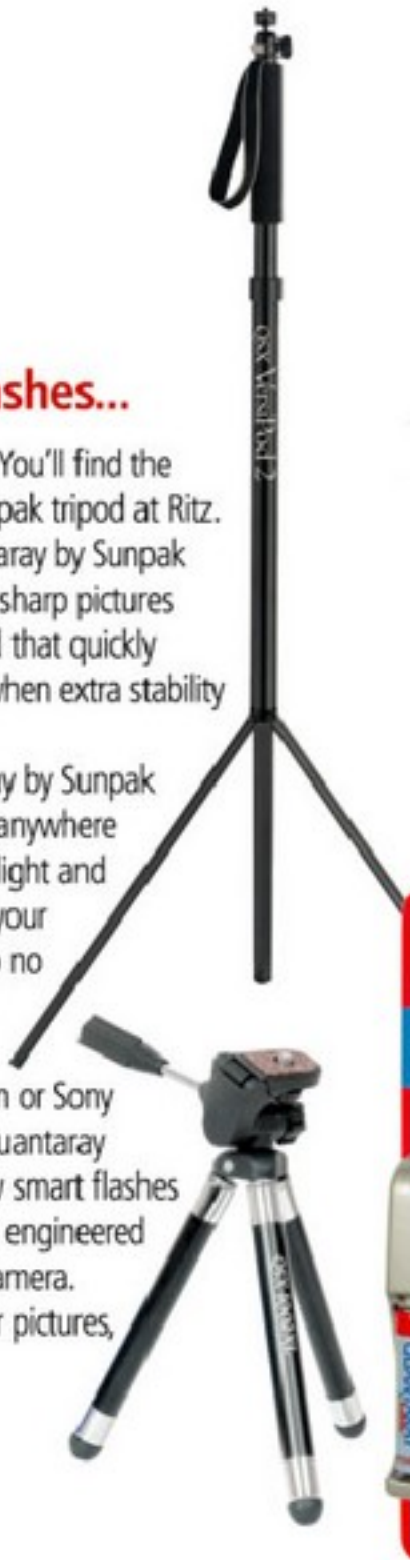
From tripods and flashes...

Tall or small. Digital, film or video. You'll find the right Quantaray by Sunpak or Sunpak tripod at Ritz.

Consider the sleek new Quantaray by Sunpak VersiPod 2, a sturdy monopod for sharp pictures wherever a tripod won't go—and that quickly converts into a full-height tripod when extra stability is needed.

Try the ultra-compact Quantaray by Sunpak QSX 1002XL tripod, which stows anywhere for easy travel. Or the remarkably light and agile FlexPod that lets you set up your camera on just about anything. So no more excuses for leaving a tripod at home!

And if you own a Canon, Nikon or Sony digital SLR, you'll want the new Quantaray PZ40X II or QF30 flash. These new smart flashes with advanced TTL technology are engineered to be fully compatible with your camera. And guaranteed to give you better pictures, every time.



Products not to scale.

...to batteries, chargers, and more!

Your digital camera deserves the best! Keep it going with lasting power when you use spare and replacement batteries from Quantaray by Sunpak, built with trusted Sanyo cells.

And now, Ritz proudly offers Sanyo eneloop, the unique Ni-MH battery that comes charged and ready to go, right out of the box. Then choose one of our high-quality Quantaray by Sunpak or Sanyo chargers to efficiently recharge your batteries.

If you're cataloguing or selling, use our new eBox portable studio system for professional tabletop photography, complete with background, lights and compact tripod.

And for when you travel, Ritz now offers the Universal Adapter, the unique modular system made to plug in, no matter where you are.

Compare quality, features and price, and you'll choose from the broad range of Quantaray by Sunpak, Sunpak and Sanyo products at your neighborhood Ritz Camera Center.

The Ritz Camera Centers Family

WOLF CAMERA & IMAGE · KITS CAMERA & IMAGE · RITZ CAMERA & IMAGE · CAMERA & IMAGE · INKLEYS CAMERA & IMAGE

David Ritz
Chairman, CEO

ARTIOM SOLOVIEV/FOTOLIA

Photo Anatomy

Why It Works

Fundamentals: distinct framing, off-center placement

■**Framing Element:** The archway (A) creates a pleasing frame, repeating the circular shapes of the basilica domes (B) and the angular edges of the tower (C). ■**Exposure:** Lets the archway and globe lamp (D) go completely black for a true silhouette, which also keeps the background highlights from blowing out. Depth of field is sufficient to keep both archway and building sharp. ■**Timing:** Uses straightforward front lighting—while on the bland side, it holds detail in the tower and basilica and maintains a bright blue sky. ■**Rule of Thirds:** Very strong. The tower in the right-hand vertical third and the basilica in the lower horizontal third produce an asymmetry within the symmetry. The globe lamp in the upper horizontal third breaks up the sky and creates visual tension with the tower.

5 Ways to Work the Image

Sometimes you stumble upon a composition that stops you in your tracks. You take the photo and you're done. But more often you come upon a location rife with photographic possibilities, and your first shot is like a first draft.

Work the picture by studying the viewfinder or playback image: Too unbalanced? No clear center of interest? No sense of dimensionality? Keep these five factors in mind:

1 **Distracting elements.** Move the camera to eliminate them.

2 **Camera location.** Walk around your subject, move closer and farther away, or side to side for a better vantage.

3 **Focal length.** Would a wider or more telescopic view be more appropriate?

4 **Camera orientation.** Consider both vertical and horizontal compositions.

5 **Camera height.** Try taking both a worm's-eye and bird's-eye point of view. —*Timothy Edberg*

(A) I liked the graceful curve of the stream and the crossed tree trunks at center. But the image is unbalanced–the right side is empty of interest.
(B) Going horizontal brings in trees on the right to balance the image. But it lacks three-dimensionality, and the stream leads the viewer's eye out of the corner of the frame.
(C) Finally, I moved to the right to include another trunk, to anchor the right side and stop the stream from leading out of the frame. I also took out a distracting branch in the lower right corner.

TIMOTHY EDBERG (3)

Problem solver

No batteries required: You say that the 237-zone multimode multipattern meter in your megabuck digital SLR can't give you the right exposure for the moon? Have we got the accessory for you. The Black Cat Extended Range Exposure Guide ($20, street) will give you the right settings for full, half, quarter, and crescent moons. Plus, it works for fireworks, candlelit close-ups, ice shows, floodlit monuments, neon signs, stained glass, and star trails. It works with film or digital cameras, all formats, all focal lengths, and across all time zones—with conventional lenses or pinhole cameras. If that isn't enough, there's a gray card on the back. (www.blackcatphotoproducts.com) ✪

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

PHOTO SHOPPING CENTER
IS YOUR AT-HOME SOURCE
FOR EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

You'll find the Photo Shopping Center in this issue on pages
81 – 85

For advertising information about the Photo Shopping Center, call
ALVARO PINZON at **(212) 767-5744**
or email him at apinzon@hfmus.com

SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS:
Northwest College
Rocky Mountain School of Photography

PHOTO SUPPLIES:
Backdrop Outlet
Custom Brackets
Denny Manufacturing Co.
Filterhouse.com
Focus Camera
Hoodman
Visible Dust

PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT:
UsedCameraBuyer.com

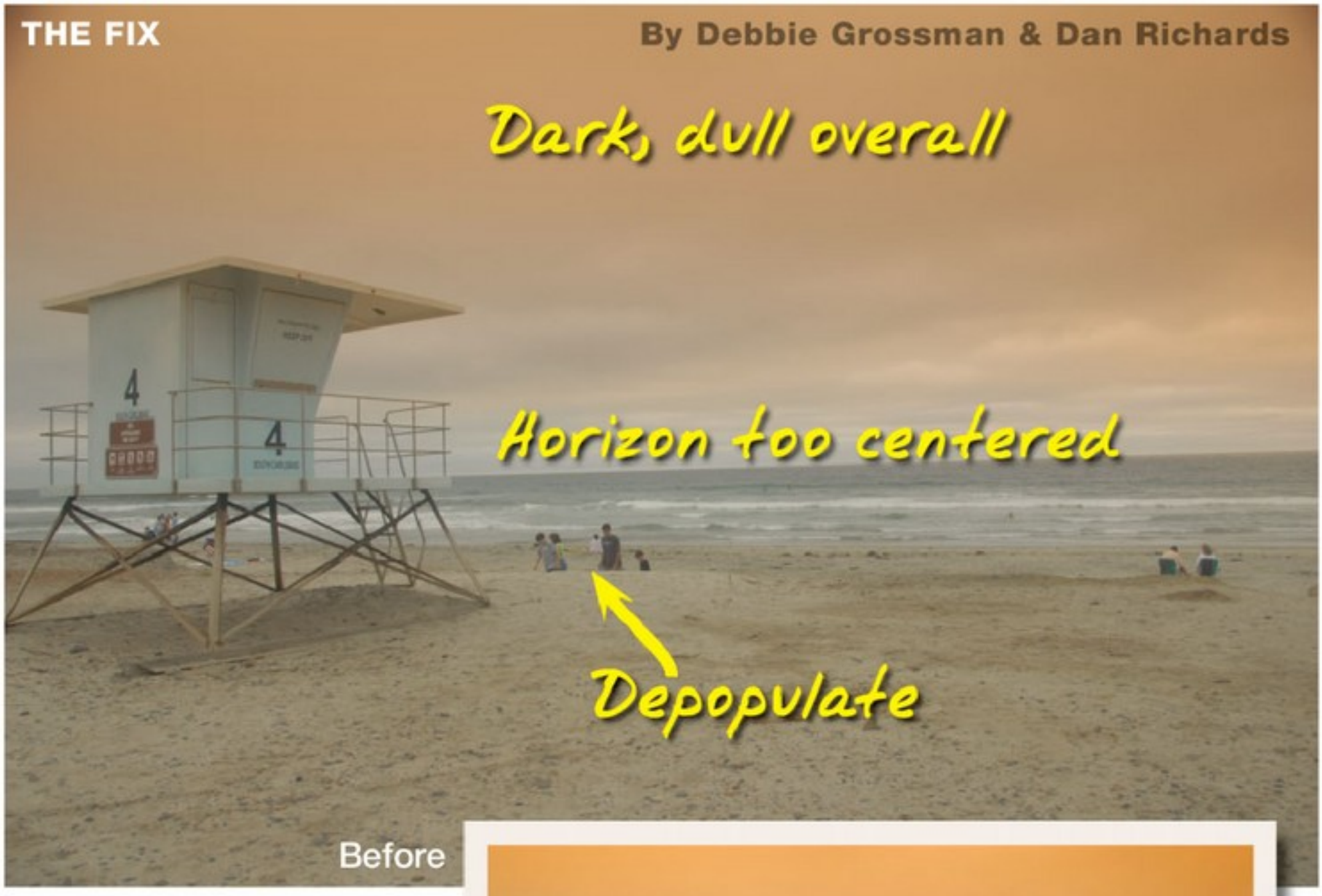
NEW PRODUCTS:
Phase One

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS:
Elite Video

PHOTO SERVICES:
Reliable Photo

Plus more new products & services!

By Debbie Grossman & Dan Richards



BEACH CRAFT

Christopher Malcolm,
Los Angeles, CA

The problem

It's an impressionistic and atmospheric beach scene, and the use of a Tiffen Sunrise filter was a good decision. But some of the impression and atmosphere is dark…and a little dull. We also, as usual, wanted to get the horizon out of the middle.

What now?

Bringing up the brightness and contrast in Curves (Adobe Photoshop CS3) was all it took to goose up the colors and improve the tones of the picture. We then noticed all the people scattered across the beach this way and that, and decided to clone them out, leaving just the couple at the right to create a more focused visual narrative. Next, we cropped in from the bottom to get the horizon out of the center, giving more visual impact to the sky over the sand. Then, we looked at the relative size of the lifeguard station and felt it overwhelmed the other picture elements, so we cropped in from the left to lessen its weight in the frame. This leaves the line of the roof leading your eye to the couple at the right. Do you think this makes sense, or did we overdo it and take the spontaneity out of the picture?

Next time

This is one of those simple scenes that make for multiple photo ops. Try different horizon placements, take several versions with different groupings of people, and play with other compositions. We'd also suggest adding a little contrast or color saturation to dimly lit scenes. The original version was perhaps a more accurate rendition of the scene lighting, but shots like this one can really flatten out on a monitor or in prints.

Tech info

Nikon D200 with 18–200mm f/3.5–5.6G ED-IF AF-S VR DX Zoom-Nikkor, 1/80 sec at f/4.5 through a Tiffen Sunrise filter, ISO 100.

The problem

The exposure's right on the button, the moment is great, the composition well thought-out. But the mare—even more, the post in front of her—unbalances the frame. And the post shows how the mare is slightly out of focus.

What now?

Getting rid of the fence post would be tricky (we'd have to draw in parts of the horse) and that wouldn't solve the focus problem. We could have simply cropped her out, but it would have yielded the Dreaded Centered Composition. So, even though we usually object to this sort of major surgery, we cloned out the mare and post completely. This leaves an asymmetrical composition, with the snow fence making a dynamic line into the colt. Too much for photo purists?

Next time

We know wild horses aren't very good at taking direction, but perhaps a little more legwork would have yielded better framing. Beware big clunky objects—like fence posts.

Tech info

Nikon D70s with 28–105mm f/3.5–4.5D AF Zoom-Nikkor, 1/400 sec at f/10, ISO 200. Slight color enhancements in Adobe Photoshop CS.

HORSE SENSE
Cindy Moe, Loris, SC

"A brilliant new product"
Shutterbug

"Intoxicating"
Outdoor Photographer

THE BUZZ ABOUT LENSBABIES

"8th wonder of the world"
Imaging-Resource.com

"Amazing"
Photo District News

"Priceless"
Studio Photographer Magazine

"So easy to be creative"
Rangefinder Magazine

Lensbabies
Selective Focus SLR Lenses
Lensbabies.com, 877-536-7222, Photo Stores

HOT ONE WINNER
EDITORS' CHOICE PCPhoto
AMERICAN PHOTO ec editor's choice 2006

YOU CAN DO IT

Text and photo by A.J. Schroetlin

To find out how this was done...just turn the page

YOU CAN DO IT

SKY HIGH

Make magic with High Dynamic Range

IN COLORADO, WE HAVE amazing skies, constantly moving and changing. I've learned to read them, and can often see a great sunset coming, sometimes hours in advance. Telltale signs: nice light; a clear, unhazy atmosphere; and usually the kind of blustery wind kicked up when two colliding weather fronts butt heads. This wind usually means dramatic cloudscapes—and wonderful sunsets.

All the ingredients were in place one afternoon last November, so I jumped into my car and headed out toward a little pond for reflections of the setting sun. Suddenly, the sky opened, and I saw these trees, sunlit, with the foreground in shadow.

I pulled over, but it was almost too windy to step out of the car. A tripod would've blown over. So I stayed in the vehicle, turned off the engine (to avoid shake), rolled down a window, and grabbed my Canon EOS 5D. As always when shooting cloudscapes, I threaded a Tiffen circular polarizer onto the lens (a 70–200mm f/2.8L IS zoom) to bump up overall contrast and saturate the blues. I popped off a few shots (1/800 sec at f/8 and ISO 100). This was the best.

Back at home, I loaded the file into Adobe Photoshop 7.0, and started to play. I always shoot RAW and have since day one. From a single RAW file, I used HDRSoft's Photomatix (www.hdrsoft.com) plug-in to pull extra highlight and shadow detail from the RAW file and incorporate it into a new High Dynamic Range (HDR) image. Although I was pleased with the added detail in the brightly lit dirt road and darker trees, I wasn't done yet.

My next step was more daring. I started with a Curves Adjustment Layer and bumped up the saturation of the HDR image a bit (+5). Then I converted it to a high-contrast black-and-white using Nik's infrared black-and-white filter (www.niksoftware.com) at its Number Two setting.

The monochrome infrared version had a nice overall glow, but I missed the color. So I tried something new, and faded down the b&w layer to almost 20%, until I got the image on the previous page. It reflects a bit of the infrared glow—just enough to make a difference. A few clouds were too bright, so I added some tone using the Burn tool.

Want to try this? Get out and do it! We all know when the best light is. It's just a matter of getting up early or staying out late enough to capture it. Digital gives us unlimited possibilities, both in the number of shots we can take without breaking the bank and in what we can do with them.

By the way, I never got my sunset that afternoon. The storm you see brewing on the right rolled in to darken the sky completely. I'm not complaining, though.

A.J. Schroetlin lives in Fort Collins, CO. You can see more of his work at www.aschroetlinimages.com.

© 2006 National Geographic Society. NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC and Yellow Border are trademarks of National Geographic Society. All rights reserved. Photograph by Jodi Cobb.
SUPPORT THE EXPERIENCE.
PROFESSIONAL PHOTO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT.
National Geographic brings a world of experience to photographic accessories. Our new, innovative line of photo and video supports sets new standards in tripod technology. The new Earth Explorer Bag Collection features an ideal blend of today's protective carrying technology and a traditional "explorer" look and feel. Easy to use and engineered to endure extreme conditions; our tripods, heads, monopods, and bags are ideal for photographic professionals and amateurs alike. Visit us at www.supporthexperience.com
National Geographic's net proceeds support vital exploration, observation, research, and educational programs.
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC™
Manfrotto distributed by:
Bogen Imaging Inc. 201 818 9500
www.bogenimaging.us
info@bogenimaging.com

SIGN UP NOW!

Sign up now for our weekly email newsletter and a chance to win a SAMSUNG GX-10 DIGITAL SLR!

Victory in the digital camera war! Leader of the digital world!
Shows you all about Samsung Digital Cameras
PopPhoto.com
Weekly Email Newsletter
PopPhoto.com | March 7, 2007 | Breaking news from America's top photo magazines
Check back all week for our updated PMA coverage.
TIP OF THE WEEK PopPhoto
(An exclusive for our newsletter subscribers)
A polarizing filter improves color images three ways. It removes surface glare from shiny objects, thereby allowing the true color of leaves and other reflective things to be seen. It darkens blue skies a controllable amount without changing any other colors. And for fisherman, it allows the camera to peek below the surface of still water.
Feel free to send your own tip to editor@popphoto.com.
PMA 2007
PopPhoto is reporting live this week from the Photo Marketing Association trade show in Las Vegas.
Exclusive: Nikon D40x Lab Test
First Look: Olympus E-410 and E-510
Nikon Announces DX Telephoto Zoom Lens
SAMSUNG
imagine
GX-10
MENTOR SERIES
Provence, France
CLICK FOR MORE INFO!
MOSKVA
Enroll in a Digital Days Workshop!
BEGINNERS: $69
INTERMEDIATE: $99
Take both for $139 and save $29
Raleigh: 2RANE33610
Minneapolis: 2MINE33610
Miami: 2MANE33610
Dallas: 2DAE33610
San Francisco: 2SFNE33610
For more details visit www.DigitalDaysPhoto.com, call 888-243-6464 or e-mail croberts@hfmus.com.
A Conversation with Andrew Moore
The First $3M Photograph
Book Review: Christoph Bangert's "Travel Notes"
Maine Photographic Workshops to Seek Nonprofit Status
User Review: Canon EOS 30D
The McNamara Report
From Sound and Vision magazine
Sound & Vision's 2006 Editors' Choice Awards
Got RSS?
SUBSCRIBE TO THIS NEWSLETTER
Victory in the digital camera war! Leader of the digital world!
Shows you all about Samsung Digital Cameras

Samsung GX-10 Digital SLR camera with 10.2 M image sensor

- 2.5" Large LCD
- Optical Picture Stabilization - shake reduction system with image sensor shift mechanism
- Solid Ergonomic Body and Sealed build design improves resistance to water & dust
- Dust-resistant Sensor Coating & Image sensor dust removal system
- Field of view 95%, bright Penta Prism viewfinder (0.95X magnification)
- SCHNEIDER D-XENON 18-55mm Lens included

Please visit www.popphoto.com/newsletter for more information

PopPhoto.com ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

SAMSUNG

THE SUNSET CHALLENGE

BY MIRIAM LEUCHTER

How to breathe new life into a everyday subject

FACE IT: IF YOU SEE IT, you'll shoot it. You just can't resist that big ball of fire, that pink and purple sky, that shimmering reflection on the water, those silhouetted trees.

Sunset—the biggest photographic cliché there is.

But before you click the shutter, stop and think. Not just about the things you need for a good photo, such as a polarizing filter and tripod, but also about how to go beyond the picture you've already seen way too many times.

Here are four examples of how to do it with a difference.

Reach for the sky

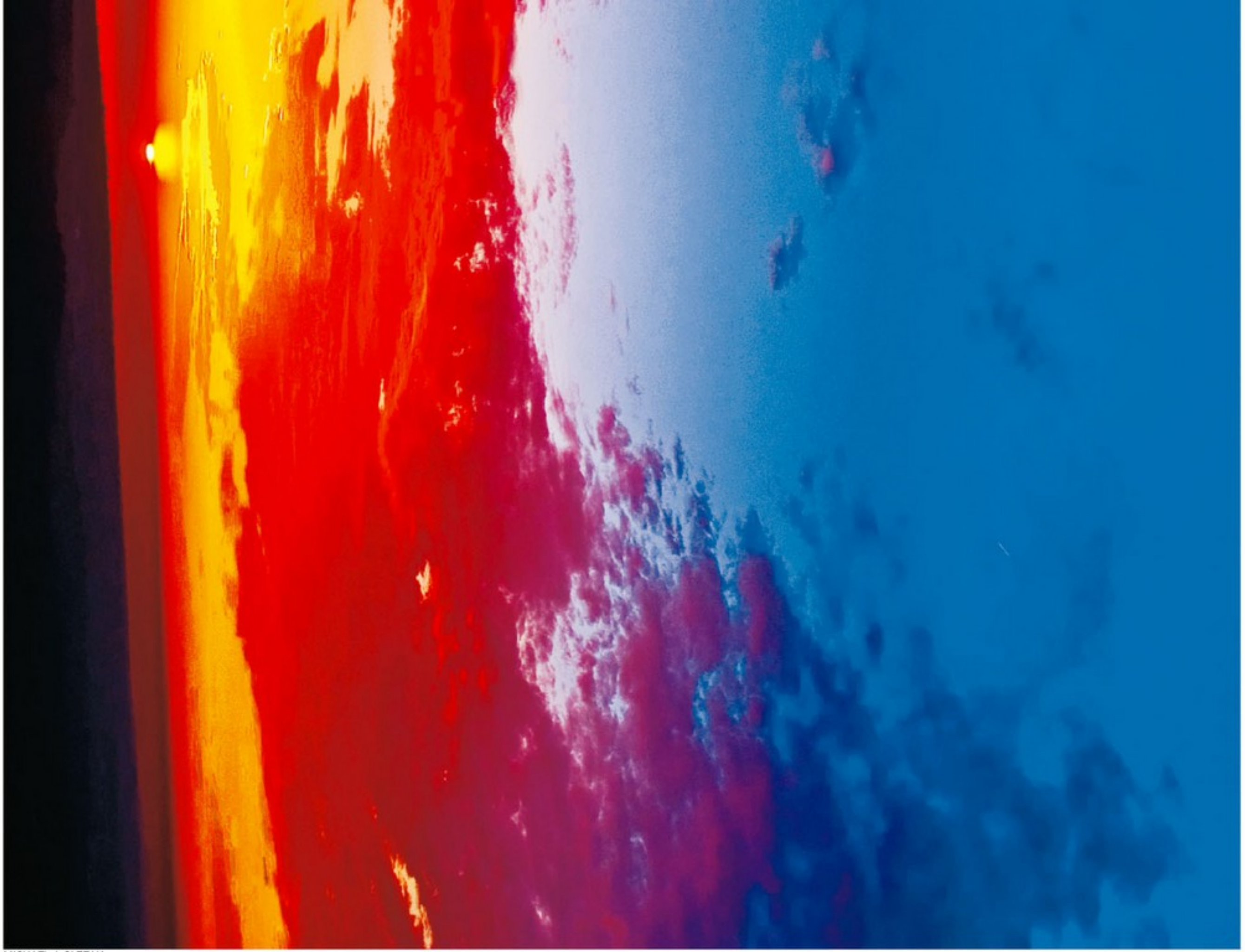
Instead of balancing the earth and sky, play down what's below the horizon to give the heavens your full attention.

That's what Michael J. Slezak of San Diego, CA, did when he shot this boldly hued sunset. The sky, complete with textured clouds and a tiny jet trail, is the sole subject. He shot the photo in RAW and used software to make the colors look as intense as he remembered them—then gave them an extra boost.

Of course, it's easy to make the ground seem insignificant when you're hovering thousands of feet above it. Slezak, a commercial hot-air balloon pilot, took this photo on the job. "Balloons only fly at sunrise and sunset, when the air is calm," he says. "In this picture, the colors may have come out so strongly because I was up above the haze layer."

Slezak posts at www.flickr.com/photos/hotair2112.

BIG SKY COUNTRY: Balloonist Michael Slezak uses his sky-high vantage for sunsets that are pure color. Nikon D50, 18–200mm f/3.5–6.3 DC Sigma lens. Exposure, 1/320 sec at f/3.5; ISO 200. Converted from NEF RAW, increased saturation in Adobe Photoshop Elements 4.0.



MICHAEL J. SLEZAK

Kill the color

Who says that sunsets always have to be colorful? Black-and-white can be just as striking as pink-and-purple.

Ask photographer Tomas Kaspar, originally from the Czech Republic and now living in Seattle. He shot this stark landscape in Death Valley. Although he does have a color version, he planned from the outset to make a classic monochrome.

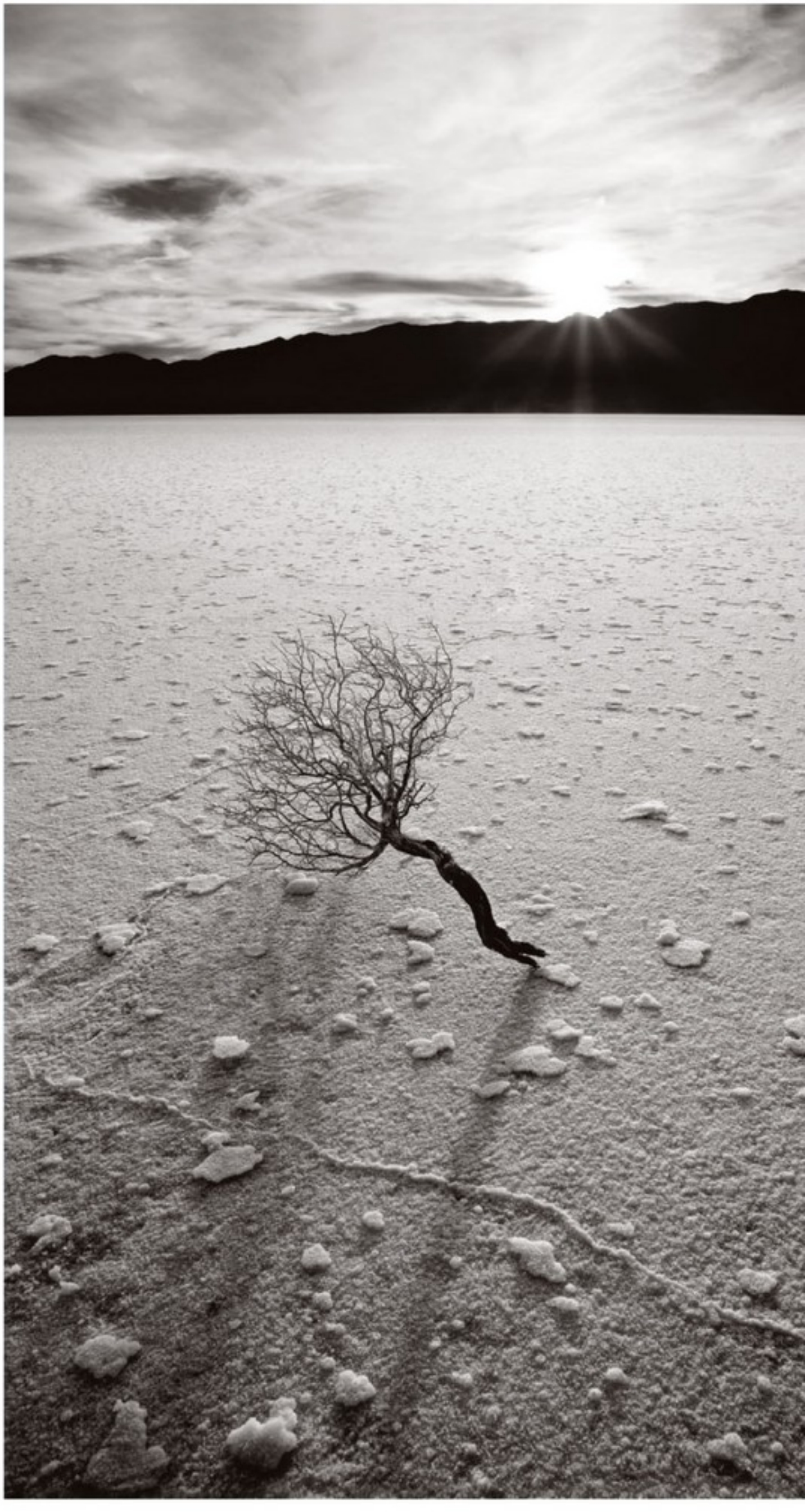
"Planned," in fact, is the operative word. That and "patience." Kaspar had shot a similar picture years before, but lost it in a hard-drive crash and wanted to remake his original. Then, in late 2004, he learned that heavy rains in Death Valley had created a shallow lake—essentially a giant, salty, mud puddle. Rather than rush to capture the sunset reflected in this strange body of water, he waited. And waited. And waited. A year later, the lake finally dried up, and Kaspar spent a week shooting the effect.

For this shot, he says, "I walked around from about four hours before sunset, looking at angles and compositions, until I saw this shrub. Then I knew I had it." He only had to wait a little longer for the shadows to reach the length he wanted.

See more of his work at www.tomaskaspar.com.

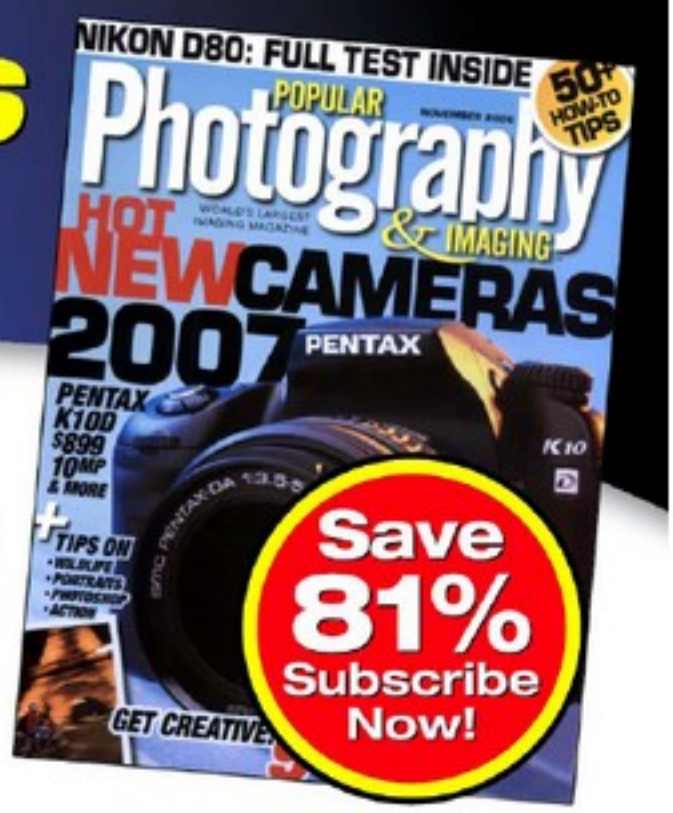
VALLEY OF DEATH: That's what Tomas Kaspar named his salt-blasted landscape. He waited a year and traveled more than 800 miles to get the shot. Canon EOS-1Ds, 14–40mm f/4L Canon lens with circular polarizer and 3-stop Singh-Ray split ND filter. Exposure, 1/40 sec at f/22; ISO 100. Converted to b&w; contrast, curves, and levels adjusted in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

GO AHEAD AND JUMP (far right): A. Ihdar Nur framed his picture to balance the dramatic sunset with both a buoyant silhouette and eye-catching bicycle. Canon EOS Digital Rebel XT, 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 AF-S Canon lens. Exposure, 1/200 sec at f/11; ISO 400. Adjusted contrast and dodged out the foreground in Adobe Photoshop CS2.



12 issues just $10!

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING

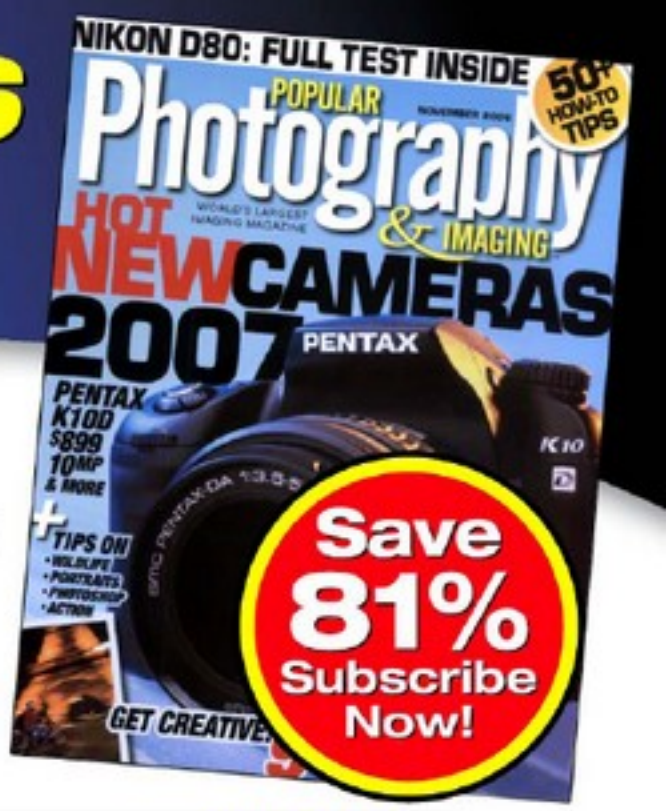


# OF ISSUES:	YOU PAY:	COVER PRICE:	YOU SAVE:
12	$10	$54.00	$44.00

CLICK HERE TO SUBSCRIBE

12 issues just $10!

POPULAR Photography & IMAGING



# OF ISSUES:	YOU PAY:	COVER PRICE:	YOU SAVE:
12	$10	$54.00	$44.00

CLICK HERE TO SUBSCRIBE

TOMAS KASPAR

A. IHDAR NUR

SUNSET CHALLENGE

RAFAEL FERRANDO FLORES/PHOTOGRAPHY.SCREAMTABU.COM

Focus on foreground

Sometimes the sunset itself is the least interesting thing going on. When that's the case, play down the sky and build your photo from the ground up. That's the lesson of the multilayered picture on the previous page, made by A. Ihdar ("Dadank") Nur, a college student and photographer in Makassar, Indonesia.

"I just wanted to make a simple silhouette of one of the boys who always play and swim at the Paotere harbor in Makassar," he says.

But Nur's photo, which he calls a snapshot, is far from simple. He captured a bicycle touched by golden sunlight in the foreground, a leaping boy silhouetted in the midground, and the harbor and sky in the background. Turning his camera vertically gave the composition more impact.

Nur focused his lens on the boy and metered off both the sky and the bike. At home, he used Adobe Photoshop CS2 to increase contrast and dodge the bike, bringing the exposure in line with the sky.

See more from him at www.photo.net/photos/dadank_photoart.

Grab some action

All of the familiar elements are here: the fiery orange sun skimming the horizon, its light reflected in the dark sea, even a sailboat bathed in the rosy glow. The standard recipe for a contemplative sunset image.

Not this time. In "West Course," professional nature photographer Rafael Ferrando Flores of Madrid, Spain, defies all expectations. How? By capturing the speed and power of the boat's forward motion.

The photo "was taken during a 22-day winter navigation between the Balearic Islands in the Mediterranean Sea and the Canary Islands in the Atlantic Ocean," he says.

A half-hour before night fell, the clouds broke open and the sun came through. Tacking into the wind, the skipper/photographer switched on his automatic pilot and flattened himself on the deck to keep his camera steady. He used evaluative metering and aperture-priority, which he says is crucial to shooting in such dynamic conditions.

To see more of his work, go to photography.screamtabu.com. ✪

HANDS ON DECK: For "West Course," photographer Rafael Ferrando Flores set his boat to automatic pilot and his camera to aperture priority as he sailed into the sunset. Fujifilm FinePix S2 Pro, 20mm f/2.8 Nikkor lens. Exposure, 1/125 sec at f/2.8, ISO 100. Minor adjustments in Adobe Photoshop CS2.

More cliché-busters

Ignore the sun: Turn around and shoot the reflected light—particularly effective in a city.

Zoom in: Crank up your telephoto for the giant fireball effect.

Embrace the cliché: If you must go for the postcard shot, make it absolutely gorgeous.

Tips from the experts

Prepare carefully: The light's at its peak all too briefly, so scout ahead, account for the weather, and plan your composition in advance.

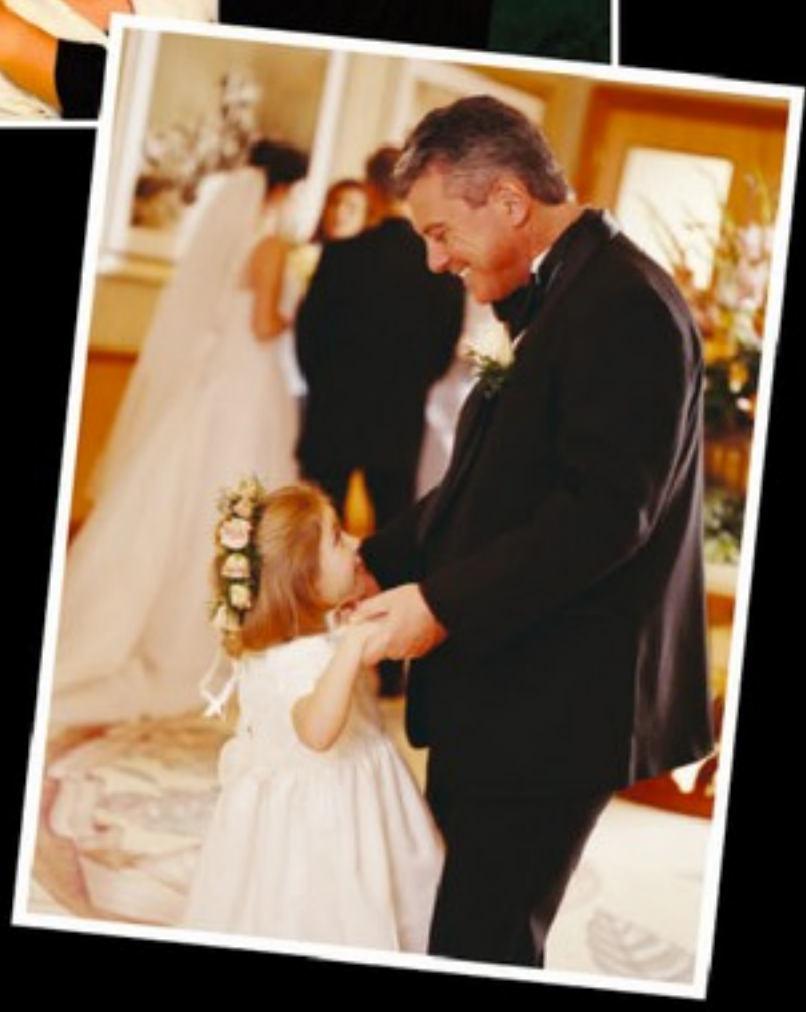
Pack right: Bring a sturdy tripod, excellent lenses, and filters (polarizer and split neutral-density).

Be there: You have to see the sunset to shoot it. And you have to shoot a lot of sunsets to learn to do it well.

Relive the Moment.

ARGUS DC3270 DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

The new Argus DC3270 3.2 MP digital camcorder offers an abundance of functions in a handy, pocket-sized design. This camera boasts a rotating lens for self shooting, auto focus, 8x seamless digital zoom and user friendly operational panel. You'll enjoy superb video recording quality with the Argus DC3270, the next best thing to a full featured camcorder at a fraction of the price.



FEATURES

LCD:	1.5" LTPS Display
Resolutions:	3.2 Megapixel
Video Capture:	30 FPS VGA
Zoom:	8x Digital
Internal Memory:	64MB
Expansion:	SD Storage Card Slot

www.ArgusCamera.com

argus

CREDITS (LEFT TO RIGHT): ARIEL SKELLEY, RYAN MCVAY, STEWART COHEN

CONQUER

Text and photos by Jad Davenport

I'M ELBOW-JOCKEYING with legendary travel photographer David Guttman, zooming in on an iceberg frosted in amber light. We're two miles off the coast of Greenland on the *Disko II*, a ship chartered by Norwegian Coastal Voyage (www.norwegiancoastalvoyage.us/), exploring the world's largest island.

Earlier in the year I'd taken another NCV ship to the Svalbard archipelago and got hooked on the arctic. The landscapes seem prehistoric, in summer the golden hour stretches to four hours, and remote villages are rich in culture—a travel photographer's dream.

But that's not enough. "Most people think travel photography is about creating a guest register of all the places they've been," Guttman says. "We know you've been there—we've seen the photos. What we really want to know is why."

It's a question I've had to answer for a different assignment each month over 10 years and across 100 countries. Here's what I've learned:

1 WORK AT HOME

Think the pros just show up in an exotic locale and stumble into beautiful moments bathed in golden light? Think again.

"Cruising around aimlessly for photos is a waste of time," says Jim Richardson, who has shot dozens of features for *National Geographic*. "Know the specific subjects and activities you want to shoot. It not only focuses your work, it also helps you know what to ignore."

Before I head out on assignment for *Modern Bride* or *Men's Journal*, I make photo wish-lists detailing how I'll get that shot of the tattooed paddler beside the Bora Bora overwater bungalow, or listing the prime weeks in May to photograph whale sharks in Utila. I cull shot ideas and logistics by poring through photo books and travel guides, and doing endless Google image searches.

2 PACK WISELY

Your kit should include a main and backup camera body (with built-in flash), an f/2.8 wide-angle in the 20mm range for tight work, a 50mm f/1.2 for low light and portraits, and an 80–200mm f/2.8 for wildlife and

THE WORLD

Top travel photographers' tips for bringing it all back home

POINT OF ENTRY: Tourists ruining a great shot? Without the Zodiacs this would have been a pretty picture of an iceberg. With them it became a cover for *Sierra Magazine*. People add scale and put the viewer there, so go ahead and let the view of tourists enhance your photographs.

VESSEL OF LIGHT (above): Interesting forms of transport like the *Disko II* polar cruise ship underscore the adventure of voyaging into remote regions.

GLAMOUR HOUND: This sled dog loved his reflection in my wide-angle lens, a perk of getting down on his level. I used a high f-stop for depth of field to keep the background sharp.

scenics. And bring an inexpensive, lightweight tripod.

Pack your gear in a hard-sided case for flights or bus rides. On the ground, I transfer to LowePro's DryZone Rover daypack ($200, street), with room for lunch and extra clothes, plus a waterproof compartment for my camera.

Bring your digital darkroom, in a waterproof case like OtterBox's medium laptop case ($170, street), which fits a laptop and backup 60GB hard drive. I upload daily to both—it's safer than using backup DVDs, which have jammed my laptop, or just using a mega-gig memory card. Sooner or later a card will fail—better to lose 1GB of Machu Picchu than all of Peru.

3 GET A NEW VIEW

The greatest peril in travel photography is also the easiest to avoid—the cliché. When I asked adventure photographer Cory Rich how he freshens up familiar subjects, he said, "I shoot 360 degrees around my subjects, and then I hold the camera up overhead and shoot down. When I'm done with that, I lie on my back and shoot up at them."

David Guttman has another trick. I watched him set his battered Nikon on autofocus and self-timer, then clip it to a rickety tripod. He extended it out over the bow of the *Disko II* as it crunched through ice for a shot of the ship that only a puffin could take.

4 LOVE THE WEATHER

While other travelers cursed the flat gray light haunting the early part of our Greenland journey, Guttman and I embraced it. "Studio photographers pay good money to get this diffused light," he said. The trick is to forget about landscapes and minimize the sky. Focus on portraits and details.

The best-kept secret to bad weather? The blue hour, those 15 minutes after sunset when color has left the sky. Grab your tripod, set your shutter speed between 8 and 15 seconds, and capture your subjects (glowing with warm incandescent lamps) against a velvety sapphire curtain.

5 BREAK THE ICE

No doubt about it, photographing strangers is tough but rewarding. "Don't pretend you're a spy," Richardson says. "Put the telephoto away, pop on the wide-angle, and introduce yourself."

Greenlandic's not your first language? Find a passenger headed home on your outbound flight, order cocktails, and practice. *"Haluu. Jad-imik ateqarpunga."* "Hello, my name is Jad."

Digital photographers have a never-fail icebreaker. Show your new acquaintances photos you've taken. Allow them to take pictures of you and of their friends. You'll cross that invisible border between passive observer and active participant—and your photos will be the richer for it.

6 BE PATIENT

A great photo has a combination of three things: a main subject, a background, and an elusive something Richardson calls a grace note. Rarely do you find them all at the same time.

In the village of Itilleq, beside a sky-blue house, I found the head of a musk ox from a recent hunt. It was compelling on its own, but I wanted people in the picture. So I waited, worrying about the other photos I was missing. Then I remembered what Richardson said once when I asked him how long he'd wait: "I'm pretty impatient. If something isn't happening in eight or nine hours, then I'm gone."

It only took an hour. A couple of boys came over. *"Qanoq ateqarpit?"* I asked. "What is your name?" They laughed at my linguistic butchery and laughed even harder when I let them photograph me next to the trophy. Would they mind posing? I lay on the wet grass as they hoisted it. Main subject: ox head. Background: blue house. Grace note: two boys. I had my shot.

7 STAY HOME

Is a Greenland cruise or African safari out of your budget? Do you put your dreams of being a travel photographer on hold? Hardly.

When I asked Guttman—who's worked in more than 200 countries—his favorite place to photograph, his answer surprised me: "The U.S. has the greatest diversity of landscape on the planet—from the Rocky Mountains to the Everglades, from volcanoes to icebergs," he said. "If you want to find some world-class travel photography, walk out your front door."

O CAPTAIN MY CAPTAIN! (top): The image of the captain at sea—with the red in his hat and the window trim—is classic. Minding the background, I waited until we passed an iceberg to shoot.

MAKE A WISH LIST (middle): This photo of Uummannaq was one of a hundred on my "to get" list that I carried with me. I compiled a roster of images I wanted to be sure to capture by reading guidebooks and travel websites.

CANDID COMPOSITION (bottom): I let these boys shoot photos of me on my Nikon D200 before asking if they'd let me include them in an image. Locals are not just models.

PETER VELTER

HOW TO READ A VIEW FINDER

Make sure what you see is what you get

By Debbie Grossman

You know a great picture when you see one. And you know enough to lift your camera to your eye when you see a perfect moment. So how come those super situations don't always turn out to be super pictures?

Maybe that's because even though you're looking, you're not really *seeing* what's in your viewfinder. If you learn to pay close attention to what's there, it won't be long before the picture you had in mind is the picture you get.

So, before you push that shutter button, ask yourself the questions on the pages that follow, each of them corresponding to a different element you'll see in your camera's viewfinder.

A Choose focus points with care.

B Watch the edges of your frame.

C Avoid putting your subject in the center.

D Use exposure comp as needed.

E Check your flash. Do you need it?

F Stop or capture motion with the shutter speed.

G Control depth of field with the aperture.

H (Not shown here.) Adjust your ISO for more or less sensitivity to light.

I Let the light dictate your white balance setting.

A What's the subject?

Chances are there's a reason you're taking the picture. And there's nothing worse than finding out that the very thing you wanted to photograph came out fuzzy. So before you click, make a conscious effort to ensure that what's important to you is what's in focus.

Using autofocus will take you part of the way there—not only does it compensate for our sometimes-faulty eyesight, it also keeps things sharp when they otherwise might, by error or forgetfulness, be blurred beyond fixing.

But a camera's autofocus system

HOW TO PROPERLY EXPOSE A POLITICIAN.

Learn how a balanced fill flash throws just the right light on the subject 24/7 at the

Canon Digital Learning Center

www.photoworkshop.com/canon

Canon imageANYWARE

© 2006 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon Inc. in the United States and may also be a registered trademark or trademark in other countries. IMAGEANYWARE is a trademark of Canon. All rights reserved.

has its own ideas about what should be sharp, and if it's on total auto mode, it may focus on a zone that has nothing to do with your subject. Pay attention! If it picks the wrong zone, toggle around your focus points until the focus is on the right spot.

Another option: Set your autofocus to the center point. When you know what you want sharp, center the subject, hold your shutter button halfway down to focus, then swivel your camera and compose the shot again.

B What's around the edges?

The edges of the frame are the places in our pictures where all the junk collects, messing up our photos without our noticing. The edges are where unwelcome streetlights hang down from the sky, where disembodied hands float, and where things that should be making your composition better end up undermining it. So before you shoot, check those borderlands!

Don't just get rid of strays—find elements that can help hem in your subject and guide the eye to the thing that you're trying to photograph. If you're shooting outdoors, look for tree boughs that might make a natural frame for a portrait. If you're zooming in on a bug, use the surrounding leaves to make the photo about more than just the insect. If there's a picture frame growing out of someone's head, shift your position.

C Is your subject in the center?

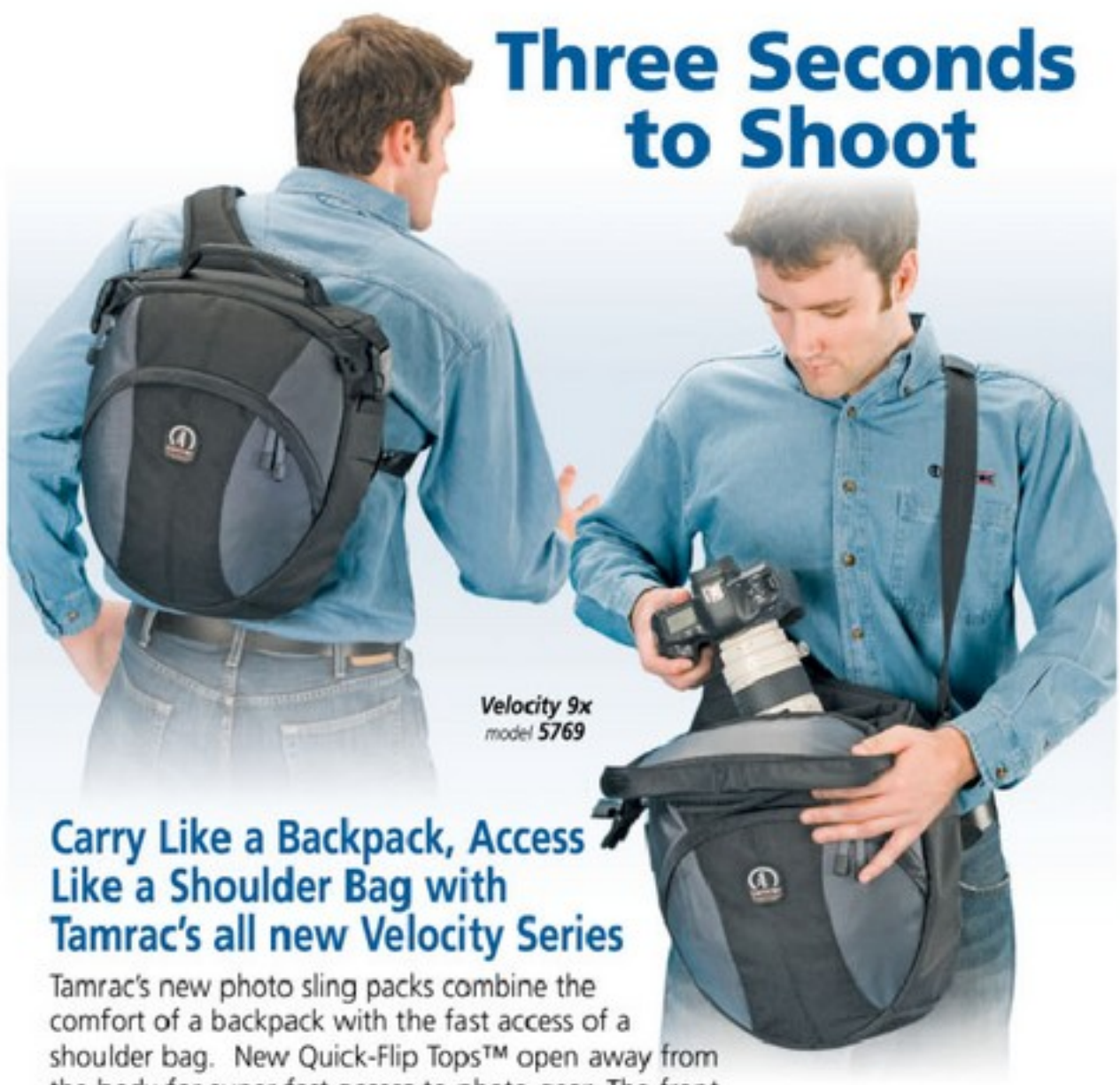
If you look through your viewfinder and find the most important thing in your picture smack in the middle of your frame, move! The one best way to get better composition and more compelling pictures is to keep the subject out of that central territory.

By the way, this rule applies chiefly to the rectangular frame of an SLR image. If you're shooting in square format, or plan to crop to a square, or you'll fill the frame with your subject, go ahead and put it in the center.

D Is your scene super bright or ultra dark?

Ever shoot a gorgeous snow scene in which, once you let your camera do its thing, the pretty white stuff turned gray? Or take a photo of a city at dusk only to find your picture's bright as day? To get your shot to look like what you see in your viewfinder, all you have to do is adjust your exposure compensation. Tell your camera to let in a little more light by cranking it up, and those white sandy beaches and brightly lit amber waves of grain will glow like they're supposed to. When you want to see the city lights but not everything that's hiding in the shadows, turn your exposure compensation down and get the night scene you're dreaming of.

Three Seconds to Shoot



Carry Like a Backpack, Access Like a Shoulder Bag with Tamrac's all new Velocity Series

Tamrac's new photo sling packs combine the comfort of a backpack with the fast access of a shoulder bag. New Quick-Flip Tops™ open away from the body for super fast access to photo gear. The front pockets feature Tamrac's patented Memory & Battery Management System™ that identifies available memory cards and batteries.

Velocity 6x model 5766 Velocity 7x model 5767 Velocity 8x model 5768

Available in four sizes for every photographer including professionals.

For a free 80 page color catalog, call toll-free: 1-800-662-0717

www.tamrac.com
See the ALL NEW Velocity Series and over 100 other products.

tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

E Could you use a little light boost?

Sometimes the best uses of flash are at the very moments your camera doesn't pop it up. Take this sunflower picture, for example. Without assistance from the flash, the flowers would have been dark and the sky nicely exposed, or the flowers bright and the sky blown out. When you're looking at a scene that's very bright in the background and dark in the front, turn on that flash to balance out the scene.

You can also take years (or, at least, months) off the faces of your outdoor portrait subjects by adding a little extra light. Hide the shadows under their eyes by flashing them a bit. If you're getting too much or too little flash action, crank it down or up with flash exposure compensation.

F Is your subject whizzing by?

There's nothing worse than motion blur when you want a freeze frame. If in your mind's eye there's a frozen cyclist, but on your LCD monitor there's a whooshy smudge, you should have adjusted that shutter speed before you clicked. Set it at a minimum of 1/500 to stop the action.

What if you're envisioning a calming, peaceful, and blurred-out waterfall, but all you're getting is a stilted stream? If you want to really capture motion blur, make sure you leave your shutter open long enough. And before you do, put your camera on a tripod. When that's not an option, set it down on something flat and use your automatic timer to get the photo without jiggling it. Then dial your shutter speed to 1/2 sec or more.

G Is one element of your picture by far the most important?

When you were looking through the viewfinder at your beautiful grandmother as she sat at her kitchen table, all you saw was her face. Unfortunately, the camera picked up the cabinets, and the dishes in the sink, and the floral-patterned wallpaper behind her.

Next time, before you click, tune out the distractions by opening up your aperture. The smaller the number, the wider the aperture will be—and the less of your image will be in focus. Don't go down to f/1.4 for a portrait, or only grandma's nose will be sharp. Try f/2.8 and focus on her eyes.

Wide apertures, up to f/3.5, are also great for dramatizing still lifes. Food pictures and flower shots have all kinds of impact when you focus on that tiny bud, and let the rest fade into the background.

If, on the other hand, you don't want to lose a bit of that sunny landscape, close your aperture down tight. At f/16, you won't miss much.

H Do you love the light you have?

It's evening and the natural light of the setting sun is gorgeous, so you turned off the flash. But your pictures keep coming out blurry. You can still get the shot you want if you fix the ISO—the higher it's set, the less light you'll need to get a steady shot. (Note: ISO isn't shown in every viewfinder, but you can always find it in your camera settings.)

Fiddling around with ISO can help when you need to curb the light, too. If that motion blur shot you wanted was coming out way too bright, turn your ISO down and take the picture again.

I Do your colors look the way they should?

When the pretty golden glow of evening turns out way too blue in your photo, the culprit could be your automatic white balance. You can remedy that: Cycle through the white balance modes until you find one that replicates the real color of the moment. If it's still not right, see if your camera will let you set the Kelvin temperature. A higher one should do the trick—to ensure a warm look, start at 5000K and work your way up from there.

CLICK ON WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR ALL YOUR PHOTO BUYING NEEDS.

Get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

CAMERA REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Hands-on reports on more than 170 new cameras. Plus, access to test reports from the Pop Photo Lab.

USER REVIEWS

Find out how other photographers rate these cameras and lenses. Share your opinions, too!

LENS REVIEWS, SPECS AND PRICING

Telephoto, wide-angle, macro and more! 150+ lenses. Get the facts that you need!

PopPhoto.com | ONLINE HOME OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY & IMAGING AND AMERICAN PHOTO

BY DAN RICHARDS

BabyGenius

So new. So small.
So smart.

HERE'S THE LATEST ENGINE swap in DSLRs: The entry-level 6MP Nikon D40 got a 10MP image sensor to become the D40x, putting it in the race with such cost-cutter ten-shooters as the Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi and Sony Alpha 100.

The D40x ($799, estimated street, with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 AF-S DX Nikkor; $729, body only) does not use the 10MP sensor of its upscale sibling, the D80, but, says Nikon, a "similar" APS-C-sized CCD. Figuring this was a lower-cost CCD, we worried it would show compromises in performance. Wrong. Image Quality data from the POP PHOTO Lab proved about on par with the D80, the top camera in our 10MP DSLR shootout (February 2007). To wit: Excellent resolution through ISO 3200, stellar noise control (Extremely Low through ISO 400, Very Low through ISO 1600), Excellent color accuracy.

As for the specs of the new camera—other than the 10MP imaging, addition of ISO 100, a boost in framing rate, and a drop in flash-sync speed—it's the same camera as the D40. Not similar, not derived from, but exactly the same camera: controls, menus, chassis, autofocus, metering, the works. So it has the same strengths and weaknesses of the D40, which we tested in April 2007.

For starters, the D40x is heavily menu-dependent; few settings can be accessed directly

WHAT'S HOT

- Top Image Quality for the money.
- Most compact 10MP DSLR so far.
- Shooting lag? What shooting lag?

WHAT'S NOT

- Needs AF-S lenses to autofocus.
- Meandering menu sequences.
- Limited AF system.

WHO'S THIS FOR?

- First-time DSLR buyers set on a 10MP model. • Nikon system users who want a lightweight body that's not lightweight in performance.

TOP: Absence of an LCD control panel makes for an uncluttered top. Aperture/exposure comp button (A) will get lots of presses if you use manual exposure mode. Function button (B) can be programmed to access a control of your choice.

by an external control. The upside **here is that the menus are very** legible and provide help screens for virtually every item. The downside is that adjustments can get tedious. For example, to set a white balance preset, you branch through Menu > Shooting Menu > White Balance before you come to the selections.

Yes, you can program the function (Fn) button near the lensmount for one-press access to a setting—but only one setting. And, yes, pressing the magnification button lets you toggle quickly through common settings (picture size, white balance, ISO, drive mode, exposure compensation, etc.) and provides useful thumbnail photos showing the effect of various settings. But we still think that's a lot of toggle-tapping.

The D40x in this regard reflects the increasingly schizoid personality of all the so-called entry-level DSLRs: Designed to be non-threatening to the SLR newcomer, **they have as few external control** switches as possible. At the same time, cameras in this class have added more and more sophisticated functions, which end up hidden under layers of menus. The D40x has nearly the capability of the Nikon D80, but throws some tricky curves when you want to get beyond all-auto shooting.

The basic handling of the D40x is quite pleasant. The ergonomic front grip and back thumb rest, and the well-positioned shutter button and command dial, give it a feel something like a slightly miniaturized D80. The finder has relatively low magnification (although certainly better than the tunnel-visioned D50 and D70), but has enough eye relief that eyeglass wearers can see the full frame plus finder readouts.

This is a tiny camera—smaller even than Canon's EOS Digital

NIKON D40x

CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 100–1600)

EXCELLENT

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

IMAGE QUALITY (ISO 3200)

EXTREMELY HIGH

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

RESOLUTION (ISO 100)

EXCELLENT 2075

1100 1300 1500 1700 1900 2100

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

COLOR ACCURACY (AVG. DELTA E)

EXCELLENT 6.95

14 12 10 8 6

POOR ⟷ EXCELLENT

NOISE AT ISO

0.9 EXT. LOW	100
1.05 EXT. LOW	200
1.05 EXT. LOW	400
1.35 VERY LOW	800
1.45 VERY LOW	1600
2.1 MODERATELY LOW	3200

3.0 2.5 2.0 1.5 1.0 0.5

UNACCEPTABLE ⟷ EXTREMELY LOW

HIGHLIGHT/SHADOW DETAIL

HIGH

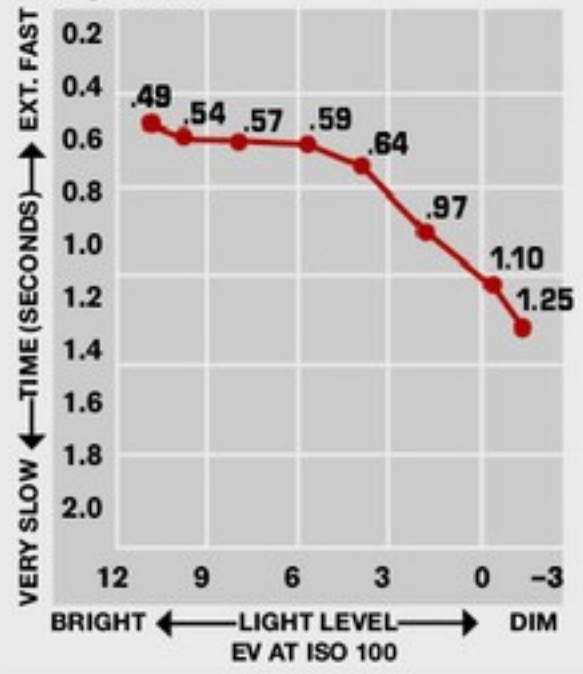
LOW ⟷ EXT. HIGH

CONTRAST (AT DEFAULT SETTING)

SLIGHTLY HIGH

LOW ⟷ HIGH

AF SPEED



NIKON D40x

VITAL STATISTICS

Imaging: 10.1MP (effective) CCD captures 10MP images (3872x2592) with 12 bits/color in NEF RAW format. **Storage:** SD cards. Stores JPEG, RAW, or RAW + Basic JPEG. **Burst rate:** Up to 100 Basic quality JPEGs at 3.1 fps (tested). **AF system:** TTL phase detection system with 3 selectable AF zones and red activation lights. Single-shot, continuous, and AF autoselect, predictive focus tracking. Sensitive down to EV –1 (at ISO 100, f/1.4). **Shutter speeds:** 1/4000 to 30 sec plus B (1/3-EV increments). **Metering:** TTL metering with 420-segment RGB sensor. 3D Color Matrix II evaluative metering, centerweighted (8mm circle), and spotmetering (approx. 2.5 percent of viewfinder). EV 0–20 (at ISO 100). **ISO range:** 100–1600 (in 1-EV increments, plus boost to ISO 3200). **Flash:** Built-in pop-up with i-TTL autoflash and 420-segment RGB sensor, GN 35.5 (ISO 100, feet). Flash sync at 1/200 sec. Dedicated hot-shoe. **Viewfinder:** Fixed eye-level, pentamirror. **LCD:** 2.5-in. TFT with approx. 230,000-pixel resolution. **Output:** Hi-Speed USB 2.0 and video. PictBridge compatible. **Batteries:** EN-EL9 Li-ion rechargeable; 520 shots per charge (CIPA rating). **Size/weight:** 5x2.5x3.7 in., 1.22 lb with card and batteries (body only). **Street price (projected):** $729, body only; $799 with 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 GII AF-S DX Nikkor lens. **For info:** www.nikonusa.com.

VIEWFINDER TEST:
Accuracy: 97% (Excellent)
Magnification: 0.81X (Very Good)

DON'T KNOCK THE KIT LENS: Focusing down to 10.8 inches, the 18–55mm f/3.5–5.6 AF-S DX Nikkor achieves 1:5 magnification at 55mm. We used three snooted flash units, aimed from different directions, to get this glowing image at f/36, 1/125 sec, ISO 100.

DLSRs are Just Too Damn Big. At just over a pound and a half with the kit lens, it's no bother during a full day of shooting.

The D40x foregoes a top LCD control panel, placing the control readouts on the rear 2.5-inch LCD monitor. Most POP PHOTO testers preferred this bright, clear display to the D80's sometimes unreadable top control panel. Nikon lets you choose the look of the control panel: Classic is a straightforward array with exposure readouts dominating the screen; Graphic shows an iris diaphragm, whose aperture opens or closes as you change exposure settings; Wallpaper is similar to Classic, but adds any picture as background. We preferred Graphic—it's the cleanest of the three.

With only one command dial, the D40x takes more deliberation to adjust exposures. To set exposure compensation, for example, you press and hold a small button behind the shutter button while simultaneously turning the rear command dial. The same goes for manual exposure—to set aperture, press and hold the button while twirling the thumbwheel.

The camera may be small, but its shooting capacity is big. Set to highest resolution and Basic (highest compression) JPEG, the D40x cranks out 100 shots at slightly better than Nikon's claim of 3 frames per second, using a SanDisk Ultra II SD card. At Standard quality, it managed 100 shots at 2.7 fps, and at Fine quality, it slowed to 2.2 fps.

Is burst performance relevant to ordinary shooters? It can provide a good measure of real-world performance. When set to highest-quality 10MP JPEGs, the D40x fires off single-frame shots as fast as you can press the shutter. Even with combined RAW + Basic JPEG capture, the biggest gulp of data the camera can make, you can take a shot about once a second. So expect to get the shot when you want it.

The economy-model status of the D40x doesn't show in picture quality, either. At ISO 100, the D40x turned in an average resolution of 2075 lines, slightly behind the Nikon D80 and Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi.

Its noise suppression was generally better than the D80's and much better than the Rebel's. As ISOs increased, the D40x's resolution exceeded that of the Rebel. Its noise levels of 0.9, 1.05, and 1.05 at ISOs of 100, 200, and 400, respectively, would qualify for a Ridiculously Low

Rebel XTi. In fact, the D40x qualifies as the smallest and lightest 10MP DSLR—at least until the Olympus E-410 reviewed in this issue comes to market. It's a potent counter to the complaint that high-megapixel

rating if we had one. (They all rank Extremely Low.) Noise reduction is applied steadily but unobtrusively at higher ISOs. At ISO 1600, noise was only Very Low, while resolution dipped by less than 5 percent, still Excellent. This is a great performance—especially for $799.

By ISO 3200, noise was getting noticeable, stepping up to the Moderately Low level, while resolution, at 1920 lines, stayed in the Excellent rating. The message: eminently usable in low light.

We achieved the best Color Accuracy scores with the D40x's contrast control set to –1. Why? The middle (default) contrast and saturation settings are slightly high—for the most neutral colors, turn either or both down a notch.

The camera has much of the same pre- and postproduction image adjustments as the D80, such as the Optimize Image menu of color/sharpness/contrast profiles, redeye fix, and D-Lighting to turn down excessive contrast. One of our favorite functions lets you do color corrections on a RAW file and save the edited image as a separate JPEG, in camera. (The D40x also carries over some of the D80's quirks, like the menu sequence for Adobe RGB color space: Menu > Shooting Menu > Optimize Image > Custom > Color Mode > Adobe RGB > Done. Earth to Nikon...)

Drawbacks? The D40x has the lens limitation of the D40—only AF-S lenses (the type with built-in AF motors) will autofocus on the camera. (See Editorial, April 2007, for the full story.) For a first-time SLR buyer this is a non-issue, as most future Nikon lenses will be AF-S. But shooters with some non-AF-S lenses—for whom a $729 10MP DSLR body might be attractive—have some thinking to do. Plus, the D40x's AF system is a rudimentary three-point array that, while fast and precise, doesn't have the across-the-frame tracking of the D80—or of competitors in its class.

One thing Nikon lost in the switch to the higher-res CCD was the fast 1/500 sec flash-sync speed. The D40x's CCD doesn't support the electronic shutter function that enabled the fast sync and so is limited to 1/200 sec—same as the D80. Nor does the D40x have the build quality, or multiflash control, of the D80. It is not a camera for heavy-duty trekking in the dusty boondocks.

So if you want a tougher camera, or if you have a bagful of older Nikon AF lenses, spend $925 (street, body only) for a D80. If not, the D40x provides the best imaging performance for the buck you can get in a 10MP camera. Expect long lines at the camera store.

COMPETITIVE SET

Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi and Sony Alpha 100

How does the D40x stack up against the other sub-$800 10MP DSLRs? We compare them online.

Go to POPPHOTO.com.

Express Pack 8
Photo Backpack
model 3548
Express 6
Camera Bag
model 3536
Express 5
Camera Bag
model 3535
New Express Series
Tamrac's stylish new Express Series combines upscale, contemporary designs with the functionality that only a Tamrac camera bag provides. These sophisticated products deliver quick access and protection to photo equipment without sacrificing style.
To see Tamrac's NEW Express Series please visit our website or call toll-free
1-800-662-0717
www.tamrac.com
See the NEW Express Series and over 100 other products.
tamrac®
PHOTO, LUGGAGE & COMPUTER CASES

DynamicDuo

Two new 10MP DSLRs jump into the fray

E-510 FEATURES: Sporting the new Zuiko 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 ED lens, the E-510 has a prominent grip and a logo touting its image stabilization system. Controls are well placed around the 2.5-inch LCD, with additional buttons for quick access to key settings.

WHEN OLYMPUS LIMITED sales of its first 10MP digital SLR, the Evolt E-400, to Europe and other regions last fall, we wondered why the U.S. got left out. Now Olympus is making it up to us—and more—with a pair of new 10MP DSLRs, the E-410 and E-510, which have several improvements over the short-lived Evolt E-400. Priced at $799 and $899 (estimated street), respectively, with a hot new Zuiko Digital 14–42mm (28–84mm equivalent) f/3.5–5.6 ED kit lens, these cameras land smack in the middle of the 10MP DSLR battleground.

We can't tell exactly how they'll compete until we test full production models in the POP PHOTO Lab and in the field. But based on our first look and the company's track record with DSLRs, we expect them to do well in terms of color accuracy, resolution, and noise reduction. In fact, with the narrower 4:3 aspect ratio of the Olympus Live MOS sensor, they could score resolution comparable to an 11.2MP DSLR with a 2:3 sensor. (For more on the relationship between aspect ratio and resolution, see The McNamara Report, January 2007.)

NEW AND NOTEWORTHY

- 10MP Live MOS sensor allows live preview with autofocus.
- The E-510 has a sensor-based IS system compatible with all Four Thirds Standard lenses.

WHO ARE THESE FOR?

- **E-410:** Those moving up to a DSLR and looking for a light, compact system—in addition to live preview and other features.
- **E-510:** Serious photographers who want IS for low-light shooting, plus a large battery and some extra control buttons.

TONY CORDOZA (CAMERA); JORDI CUBELLS BIELA/FOTOLIA.COM (LCD IMAGE)

AIRC

Adorama Imaging Resource Center

- News Desk
- Guided Tours of Popular DSLRs
- Picture-taking tips for beginners, hobbyists, & pros
- Business advice and creative ideas for professional photographers
- Buying guides
- ..and much more!

Hundreds of articles you need to help you upgrade your photography, written by our team of world-class experts.

And it's all FREE!

www.adorama.com/AIRC

Log on and learn!!

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

E-410
FRONT: Since it lacks the optical image stabilization and the prominent hand grip of the E-510, the E-410 is about 20% smaller and lighter. And with the 14–42mm f/3.5–5.6 kit lens, it also costs $100 less ($799 vs. $899).

If you're familiar with recent Olympus DSLRs such as the Evolt E-330, you'll recognize another benefit of the Live MOS sensor: Unlike nearly all other DSLRs, the E-410 and E-510 give you a live color preview on the LCD. It works similarly to the E-330 and the Panasonic Lumix DMC-L1: When you press a button, the internal mirror flips up and a live video image appears on the bright, sharp (230,000-pixel), 2.5-inch HyperCrystal LCD.

Unlike the Evolt E-330, the E-410 and E-510 can autofocus in Live Preview mode, although the AF may work more slowly in this mode than when Live Preview is turned off. Motion during preview was a bit jumpy on the preproduction model (about 15 frames per second, not the 30 fps needed for smoothness). And video can't be recorded to the memory card (as on compact digital cameras). But these issues shouldn't bother those stepping up from a digital compact, shooting underwater, or using macro without room to focus manually.

Both cameras also have a third-generation TruePic III image-processing engine that Olympus claims shortens startup time, increases AF speed (over the Evolt E-500), boosts burst capacity (3 fps for dozens of photos in highest-quality JPEG mode), and improves exposure accuracy. It also enables advanced noise filtering and anti-aliasing technology.

Blur buster

The E-510 packs a significant advancement over the E-410 and all Evolt DSLRs: mechanical image stabilization. This chip-based system works like those on the Sony Alpha 100 and Pentax K10D. Unlike the lens-based IS systems from Canon, Nikon, and Panasonic (Leica), which charge a premium for each image-stabilized lens, the Olympus system works with all legacy Four Thirds Standard lenses.

The E-510 can be set to counteract horizontal and vertical shake together, or just vertical shake if you want to use IS while panning. The company claims an additional 2 to 4 stops' handholdability over the nonstabilized E-410.

To accommodate the IS system, the E-510 is wider and thicker than the E-410, and it has a prominent grip that houses a higher-capacity Li-ion battery. But the E-410's battery is plenty powerful: Olympus claims up to 400 shots without Live Preview, and up to 200 with Live Preview on for 50% of the shots.

Internally, both camera bodies rely on a metal frame across the camera back and a stainless steel lensmount in front to improve durability. Most other internal components are made of strong plastic; body casings are molded polycarbonate with rubberized grip material on the shutter button side. Both cameras have dual card slots for CF and xD-Picture Cards, and can store RAW, JPEG, or RAW + JPEG (at several compression settings).

The E-510 has quick-access White Balance, AF mode, ISO, and Meter Pattern selection buttons on the back—saving you time and a few button clicks while shooting. Unfortunately, on the E-410, those same buttons just help you navigate the menus in the LCD or scroll around zoomed-in images in playback mode.

On both cameras, the LCD has an improved 176-degree viewing angle and easy-to-read fonts. You can turn off the display so it doesn't distract when you're using the viewfinder. The E-410 offers 30 preset scene modes; the E-510, 28. (The E-410's extras? Two underwater modes, for macro and wide-angle shooting are available for divers who purchase an optional Olympus waterproof housing.) Also on both, sample images appear on the screen to explain each preset mode. And before-and-after images let you view results as you adjust the saturation of captured images, turn them into black-and-white or sepia-toned, or remove redeye.

For just $100 more, we think the E-510's sensor-based IS system (plus larger battery, more comfortable hand grip, and external controls) makes it the better choice for serious photographers. In turn, the E-410 will appeal to entry-level DSLR shooters looking for a smaller, lighter, and more affordable camera body. ✪

Calumet Lighting Kits are the Best Buy in the Industry!

TRAVELITES COME WITH A
FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY!
PARTS-AND-LABOR

© Bobbi Lane

Travelite Kits

If you want to create beautiful portraits, Calumet's Travelite system is the perfect solution. These comprehensive kits will produce professional-studio results and offer plenty of portability for location setups. They are a great way to get the lighting equipment you need and save money at the same time. All of the Travelite kit prices reflect a discount from the "a la carte" prices, some as much as $756.00!

Choose from a wide selection of kits, each designed to handle different lighting needs, yet flexible enough to handle a variety of applications. These kits include not only the dependable Travelites, but a supporting cast of high-quality light stands, light control devices and transport/storage cases.

Ask about our Portrait Lighting Techniques DVD featuring Bobbi Lane. (CE9907)
— ONLY $29.99!

Two of Our Most Popular Portrait Lighting Kits

FOR MORE, VISIT WWW.CALUMETPHOTO.COM

Travelite 1500w/s Umbrella Kit
Includes two Travelite 750s, two 45" silver/white umbrellas, two umbrella reflectors, two 9' light stands, one sync cord and a carrying case. **CE1452**

$1299.99

Travelite 1500w/s Kit with LiteLink
CE1453 $1499.99

Travelite 1875w/s Portrait Kit
One Travelite 375, two Travelite 750s, two 45" silver/white umbrellas, two umbrella reflectors, one 24 x 32" white soft box, one 4" snoot, three 9' light stands, one sync cord, stand bag and a carrying case. **CE1445**

$1799.99

Travelite 1875w/s Kit with LiteLink
CE1447 $1999.99

Calumet LiteLink

Each LiteLink unit acts as either a transmitter or receiver and is capable of sending or receiving signals up to 300'. Unlike IR triggering systems, the radio-transmitted LiteLink system operates around corners and through walls!

Description	Part No.	Price
Triggering System	CE1560	$279.99
Transceiver	CE1555	$149.99
Mounting Platform	CE1565	$15.99

LiteLink shown here with optional Mounting Platform.

BROWSE
calumetphoto.com

- Get the latest gear quickly
- Comprehensive product information
- Chat with our technical experts
- Read inspiring articles and view the work of successful pros
- Always open to help you

CALL
1.800.CALUMET (225.8638)

- Knowledgeable technical support
- All your photo questions answered
- 97% of orders shipped the same day
- Customer satisfaction guaranteed
- Monday to Friday: 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. CST
- Saturday: 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. CST

VISIT
10 U.S. Retail Centers

- Hands-on product demonstrations
- Side-by-side comparisons made easy
- Knowledgeable and friendly staff
- All your photo questions answered

NEW YORK, NY 212.989.8500
CAMBRIDGE, MA 617.576.2600
PHILADELPHIA, PA 215.399.2155
CHICAGO, IL 312.440.4920
BENSENVILLE, IL 630.860.7458
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 415.643.9275
SANTA ANA, CA 714.285.0143
LOS ANGELES, CA 323.466.1238
SANTA BARBARA, CA 805.965.7053
SAN DIEGO, CA 760.737.6002

STORE HOURS: Call location for times or visit our website.

CALUMET
PHOTOGRAPHIC
IT'S WHERE THE PROS GO

By Michael J. McNamara

MasterBlaster

Go pro with high speed and Live Preview

BIG-SCREEN DEBUT: The pro-level EOS-1D Mark III has a tough, magnesium-alloy body with weather seals, a 45-zone AF system, a highly sensitive 10.1MP CMOS sensor, and a gorgeous 3-inch LCD with Live Preview.

RATHER THAN UPGRADE its popular EOS 30D digital SLR, Canon has surprised us by announcing a pro-level 10.1MP EOS-1D Mark III. (The price wasn't set at press time, but we think it will street for just under $4,000, body only.) With live LCD preview and other enhancements, it's more than an upgrade to the 8.2MP EOS-1D Mark II N it replaces, and may pose a threat to Nikon's 12.4MP D2Xs.

Sports shooters and photojournalists will crave the Mark III's burst speed and improved capabilities in low light. It can capture up to 110 high-quality JPEGs at a blazing 10 frames per second—the Mark II N topped out at 8.5 fps. In RAW mode the burst capacity drops to 30 images, but still at 10 fps. Such rapid-fire action is backed by a shutter rated at 300,000 cycles and a new 45-zone autofocus system that includes 19 cross-type sensors for precision focus and tracking of subjects in low light.

The camera we looked at wasn't a testable production model, but once we get one into the POP PHOTO Lab, we expect image quality test results to improve incrementally over the older Mark II N. Why? The Mark III's new APS-H-sized 10.1MP CMOS sensor delivers increased resolution and expanded 14-bit color depth. (The 35mm lens factor is still 1.3X).

Real-world performance boosts should also come from the Mark III's incredible low-light sensitivity (the ISO range has been expanded to 50–6400), improved noise reduction powered by dual DIGIC III processing engines, and new Highlight Tone Priority controls.

Do pros really want a giant (and vulnerable) 3-inch LCD on their DSLRs? They should. Since the AF is disabled in Live Preview mode, the larger screen makes it much easier to focus and compose, and for critical work you can focus using the 5X or 10X magnification assist.

The camera can also be controlled remotely via a computer attached by Hi-Speed USB 2.0 connection or an optional Wi-Fi transmitter (with Live Preview active). And the video out port can be used to stream live preview (or playback) video to a big screen TV or studio monitor.

Now, if only the Mark III's light sensitivity and Live Preview mode came in a less expensive body (EOS 40D, anyone?).

NEW & NOTEWORTHY

- 10 fps burst.
- Live preview.
- ISOs up to 6400.
- 3-inch LCD.
- Super-tough, though heavy, body.
- Improved AF system.
- No pop-up flash.

CONSIDER THIS IF...

- You're a pro photojournalist or sports shooter who wants to freeze the action.
- You're a studio photographer looking for live preview and remote control.
- You can afford to spend about $4,000 for the camera body alone.

KATJA GOVORUSHCHENKO/ISTOCKPHOTO.COM (LCD IMAGE)

WE WANT TO BUY
your used or unused Photo equipment

Enjoy our online quote feature at www.adorama.com/sell

Adorama spent millions of dollars in 2005 buying 35mm, Medium & Large Format, Scopes, Video and Digital equipment.

Our customers happily traded or cashed in their equipment. We were able to satisfy them BY SIMPLY PAYING ABOVE MARKET VALUE.

Adorama pays top dollar for individual items, rare pieces, collections and estates.

Adorama has over 100,000 new items and more than 20,000 used items in stock.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR PLUS
For Current Models

EXTRA CASH BONUSES
for Telephoto lenses of any brand name

3 Small Steps
FOR GIANT PAYOUTS!

Fast
We can arrange a FREE UPS insured pickup in the USA, or you can send it to us at your convenience.

Simple
Expect one of our agents to contact you as soon as your equipment is evaluated.

Smooth
Your check or trade will be sent out promptly. If you are not pleased with our offer we will return your equipment to you fully insured. Remember shipping is Adorama's expense.

To find out the value of your equipment, contact us

Phone:
800-223-2500

Fax:
212-675-8715

eMail:
used@adorama.com
Please Include your phone Number when you eMail.

Bring it:
42 West 18th Street
New York NY 10011

Ship it:
Att. Used Department.
Adorama
7 Slater Drive
Elizabeth, NJ 07206.

ADORAMA
THE PHOTOGRAPHY PEOPLE

42 West 18th Street | New York, NY 10011 | 800.223.2500

In Your Face

Sigma 18–50mm f/2.8 EX DC Macro AF

With Sigma's new 18–50mm f/2.8 macro ($420, estimated street), we jog past another milestone: This was the industry's first digital-only lens to be released in a second-generation version. The closest focusing of any Sigma zoom, this 30–85mm (equivalent, with our test camera's 1.6X lens factor) features a wider barrel and larger filter size, and much closer focusing (from 7.25 inches, rather than 11.25 inches) than the 18–50mm it replaces, at about the same price.

Hands On: Attractively finished in Sigma's matte-black "Pro" surfacing, the lens offers ribbed and rubberized zoom and manual-focus rings, and is well-marked with easily legible focusing, zoom, and macro scales. Internal focusing with a non-rotating front element, the lens can't be focused manually in AF mode. In MF mode, the action is smooth, but slightly underdamped, while zooming is both well-damped and even. Autofocusing on our test camera (Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi) was rapid, quiet, and sure.

In The Lab: As expected, SQF tests found sharpness and contrast in the Excellent range at all focal lengths. DxO Analyzer 2.0 tests showed barrel distortion in the Visible range at 18mm (0.44%), and Imperceptible pincushion distortion at 28mm (0.03%) and 50mm (0.08%)—all satisfying results. In the macro range (10 inches at 50mm), barrel distortion jumped up into the Slight range (0.30%)—something of a surprise, as distortion usually drops at closer focusing distances. Light falloff was gone from the corners by f/3.5 at 18mm and 50mm. At 28mm, there was no falloff. This and the distortion numbers represent remarkable improvements over the earlier 18–50mm. (That lens, for example, vignetted between f/4 and f/5.6 at all focal lengths.) The new lens' maximum magnification ratios at the uniform close-focus distance of approximately 7.25 inches ranged from 1:4.96 at 18mm to

1:2.59 at 50mm. This is an unusual degree of magnifying power, especially at the wide end.

Conclusion: For tabletop shooters who like to reach out from the camera position to reposition or otherwise manipulate their subject, this 1:3 macro is probably the closest-focusing lens in its class. In all, it's a stellar performer, and significantly better by virtually all optical benchmarks than its predecessor, or, for that matter, competitors such as Nikon's comparable 17–55mm f/2.8 ($1,200, street).

Short Stack

Pentax DA 70mm f/2.4 Limited AF

The category's most compact short telephoto lens and Pentax's lightest digital-only tele/portrait optic, this ultra-shallow "pancake," the 70mm f/2.4 Limited AF ($540, street), delivers the 35mm equivalent of a 105mm's field of view. One of Pentax's elite "Limited" family, it has all-metal construction, engraved barrel markings, and "SP" (Super Protect) coating to guard against moisture and finger oils.

Hands On: This lens is well built: extremely compact and light, beautifully finished in matte black, and engraved with distance (meters, yellow; feet, blue) and depth-of-field scales. It's all-aluminum alloy, including the velvet-flocked lenscap and telescoping sunshade. The bright green ring signifies a DA, or digital-only, lens. We found its manual-focus turning action was even and very well-damped. AF action on the *ist DS was reasonably fast, accurate, and quiet. Its "Quick Shift" AF feature enables manual focusing in the AF mode.

In The Lab: SQF tests showed sharpness and contrast in the Excellent range at all apertures and magnifications. DxO Analyzer 2.0

tests found Imperceptible pincushion distortion (0.09%), a superior showing. Light falloff was gone from the image edges by f/3.5, about average. Its maximum magnification ratio of 1:8.14 at 27.25 inches was somewhat disappointing.

Conclusion: A good choice for portraiture, landscapes, and general snapshooting, this is an enticing piece of glass, especially for anyone wanting to travel light. For more speed, look into Pentax's 77mm

BY JULIA SILBER

Specifications

18–50mm (18.80–50.55mm tested), f/2.8 (f/2.99–3.03 tested), 15 elements in 13 groups. Focusing turns 60 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 60 degrees clockwise. Focal lengths marked at 18-, 24-, 28-, 35-, and 50mm.

■ **Diagonal view angle:** 69–27 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 1.10 lb. ■ **Filter size:** 72mm. ■ **Mounts:** Canon AF, Nikon AF, Olympus Four Thirds, Pentax AF, Sigma AF, Sony AF. ■ **Included:** Lenshood, softcase. ■ **Street price:** $420.

Subjective Quality Factor

18MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.6	95.5	93.0	87.9	81.7
4.0	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.9	85.0
5.6	97.1	96.2	94.1	90.3	85.7
8.0	97.1	96.1	94.0	90.1	85.5
11.0	96.8	95.8	93.6	89.3	84.2
16.0	96.4	95.3	92.7	87.7	81.6
22.0	95.5	94.2	90.9	84.2	76.0

28MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	97.0	96.1	93.9	89.7	84.5
4.0	97.3	96.5	94.6	91.0	86.8
5.6	97.4	96.6	94.7	91.2	87.1
8.0	97.2	96.3	94.3	90.4	85.7
11.0	97.2	96.3	94.3	90.5	86.0
16.0	96.7	95.7	93.3	88.8	83.3
22.0	95.9	94.6	91.6	85.7	78.2

50MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.8	96.8	95.8	93.5	89.0	83.6
4.0	97.2	96.4	94.4	90.8	86.5
5.6	97.1	96.3	94.2	90.4	85.9
8.0	97.1	96.1	94.0	90.1	85.4
11.0	97.3	96.5	94.8	91.2	87.3
16.0	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.7	85.0
22.0	96.2	95.0	92.2	87.0	80.6

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

f/1.8 full-framer ($690, street). For ultralight globe trotting, pair up the 70mm and 21mm pancakes. ✪

Specifications

70mm (67.50mm tested), f/2.4 (f/2.46 tested), 6 elements in 5 groups. Focusing turns 130 degrees clockwise.

■ **Diagonal view angle:** 23 degrees.
■ **Weight:** 0.31 lb.
■ **Filter size:** 49mm.
■ **Mounts:** Pentax AF.
■ **Included:** Lenshood, softcase.
■ **Street price:** $540.

Subjective Quality Factor

70MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
2.4	96.9	96.0	93.7	89.5	84.5
4.0	97.1	96.2	94.2	90.5	86.1
5.6	97.2	96.3	94.3	90.6	86.4
8.0	97.2	96.3	94.3	90.8	86.6
11.0	97.1	96.2	94.1	90.4	86.1
16.0	96.7	95.6	93.2	88.8	83.5
22.0	96.0	94.7	91.8	86.3	79.7

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

Saving your digital images . . .
just got a whole lot EZ-ier!
• Back-up your memory cards directly to CD, DVD or HDD
• No Computer Needed
• Use anywhere – Battery or AC Powered
EZDigiMagic
Portable Storage Solutions
EZ PnP
www.ezpnp-usa.com
1-800-828-6475

Your chances of finding digital filters better than Heliopan?
Slim... and... None.
37% less ring thickness eliminates vignetting.
99.9% reflection elimination.
Heliopan SH-PMC digital filters have 8 metallic coatings per side that eliminate 99.9% of light reflections.
Each side's top coating repels dust and moisture. Heliopan uses the world's best optical quality glass: Schott™ (Zeiss™). Brass rings prevent "binding" and are black anodized. Most sizes and types available. Heliopan is made in Germany.
HP Marketing Corp.
973/808-9010 For dealer list, visit www.hpmarketingcorp.com
a GEPE GROUP company
heliopan
The perfect filters for perfectionists.

BY JULIA SILBER

HotPocket

Tamron 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 Di II Macro AF

While you were out, the digital-only superzoom got more super. Tamron, originator of the superzoom lens more than a decade ago, ups the ante with its new 18–250mm f/3.5–6.3 optic—boasting the industry's broadest zoom range, at nearly 14X (13.9X). A 28–388mm equivalent, it adds 50mm to the tele end and does so at no cost of weight, dimension, or optical performance over Tamron's 18–200mm f/3.5–6.3 lens (which remains in Tamron's catalog). Only the price is higher: at $499 (street), vs. $390 for the shorter lens.

Hands On: Compact and light, it's about the same size as the 18–200mm. Attractively finished in a satiny matte black, with ribbed and rubberized zoom and focusing rings (the former large, the latter on the small side), the lens sports the bright gold Di II band that distinguishes all Tamron digital-only lenses.

We found its zoom action slightly uneven, somewhat stiff and overdamped, which rendered the zoom lock unnecessary. AF action was fast and quiet. On the Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi, with the lens barrel fully extended, it cast no shadow when used with built-in flash.

In The Lab: SQF data came in at Excellent for all focal lengths, a surprising development, considering that the 18–200mm (like most 11X superzooms) drops into the Very Good range at the long end. In DxO Analyzer 2.0 tests, we found Visible barrel distortion at 18mm (0.72%) and Slight pincushion distortion at 35mm, 100mm, and 250mm (0.18%, 0.22%, and 0.16%, respectively). These numbers are also noticeably better than the 18–200mm.

At the close-focusing distance at 250mm, we found Imperceptible barrel distortion (0.01%), suggesting an excellent lens for close-up work. Light falloff was gone from the corners by f/5.6 at 18mm, f/4 at 35mm, f/5.6 at 100mm and f/8 at 250mm (f/6.3 at close focus).

At the common close-focusing distance of approximately 16 inches, maximum magnification ratios ranged from 1:16.3 at 18mm to a very satisfying 1:3.08 at 250mm.

Conclusion: An impressive optical achievement, the industry's first 13.9X digital-only zoom hits a trifecta by expanding zoom range, utility, and optical performance. ✪

IMAGE QUALITY: The Tamron's excellent results in the Pop Photo Lab were matched by excellent results in the field, both in the studio and on the street.

WHAT'S HOT

- Broadest zoom range of any interchangeable lens.
- Strong optical performance.

WHAT'S NOT

- More expensive than most superzooms.
- Slightly stiff zoom action.

Specifications

18–250mm (18.52–238.11mm tested), f/3.5–6.3 (f/3.26–6.86 tested), 16 elements in 14 groups. Focusing turns 55 degrees counterclockwise. Zoom ring turns 80 degrees counterclockwise. Focal lengths marked at 18-, 35-, 50-, 70-, 100-, 200-, and 250mm.

■ **Diagonal view angle:** 75–6 degrees. ■ **Weight:** 0.99 lb. ■ **Filter size:** 62mm. ■ **Mounts:** Canon AF, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Samsung AF, Sony AF. ■ **Included:** Lens-hood. ■ **Street price:** $499.

Subjective Quality Factor

18MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
3.5	96.2	95.0	92.2	87.0	80.8
4.0	96.3	95.1	92.4	87.4	81.4
5.6	96.5	95.4	92.9	88.3	82.8
8.0	96.6	95.5	93.1	88.6	83.4
11.0	96.4	95.3	92.7	88.0	82.4
16.0	95.9	94.6	91.7	86.1	79.4
22.0	95.2	93.7	90.1	83.0	74.3

35MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
4.0	96.4	95.4	92.8	87.6	81.4
5.6	96.7	95.7	93.3	88.8	83.5
8.0	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.8	85.1
11.0	96.9	96.0	93.8	89.9	85.5
16.0	96.4	95.3	92.8	88.1	82.6
22.0	95.6	94.2	91.0	84.8	77.1
29.0	95.1	93.6	90.0	82.5	73.1

100MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
5.6	96.1	94.9	92.2	86.9	80.8
8.0	96.3	95.2	92.6	87.9	82.4
11.0	96.5	95.4	93.0	88.7	83.8
16.0	96.2	95.1	92.4	87.5	81.9
22.0	95.5	94.1	90.8	84.5	76.8
32.0	94.7	93.2	89.2	80.6	69.6
36.0	94.7	93.1	89.0	80.1	68.7

250MM

Size	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24
6.3	93.5	90.4	81.6	68.1	58.1
8.0	94.0	91.2	83.4	71.3	62.0
11.0	94.7	92.3	85.8	75.5	67.2
16.0	94.8	92.4	86.0	76.0	67.7
22.0	94.2	91.5	84.1	72.3	62.5
32.0	93.0	89.6	80.0	64.6	52.0
40.0	91.7	87.5	75.2	56.4	43.1

key

A+	A	B+	B	C+	C	D	F

TRAVEL, SCHOOLS & WORKSHOPS

CAREER TRAINING AT RMSP

Your WORLD is unique. So is your VISION.

Enroll in our multi-week Intensives in 2007 and gain technical skills and confidence to turn your vision into reality.

Summer Intensive:
June 4 - August 17

Professional Studies:
August 14 - September 1

Digital Intensive:
September 4 - October 12

For more information, call (800) 394-7677 or visit us online at:

www.rmsp.com

WYOMING

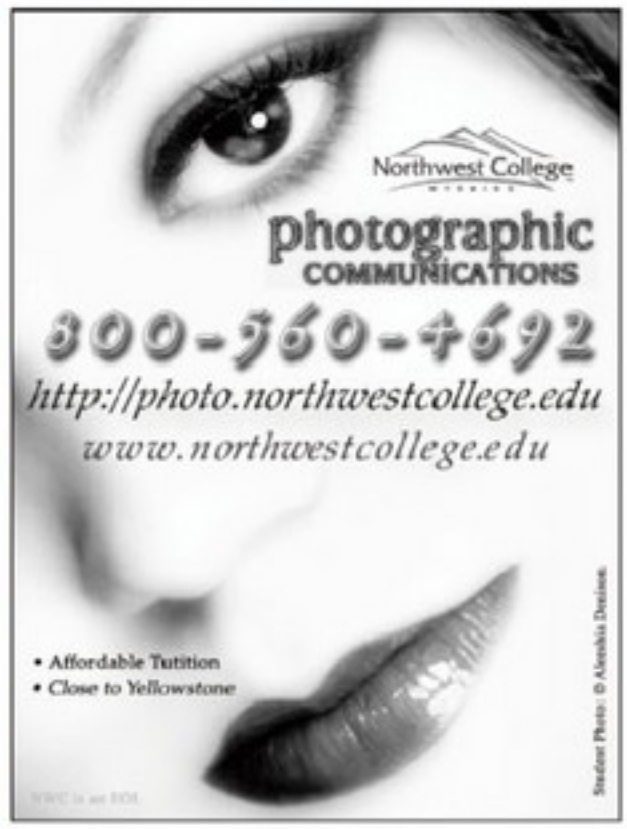


PHOTO SHOPPING center

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066
or 212-767-5750 , 9am-5pm EST

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS

Topflight PREMIRA

topflightalbums.com

Products for the Professional Photographer...

PERFECTION DISTRIBUTING INC.

featuring TAP, Flora

Photo Albums - Folios - Photomounts - Ready-Made Frames

Photo Lacquer - Custom Frames - Framing & Studio Supplies

Order Online
Call for Catalog

1-800-558-5830
www.perfectiondistributing.com

Photo by: Ken Williams

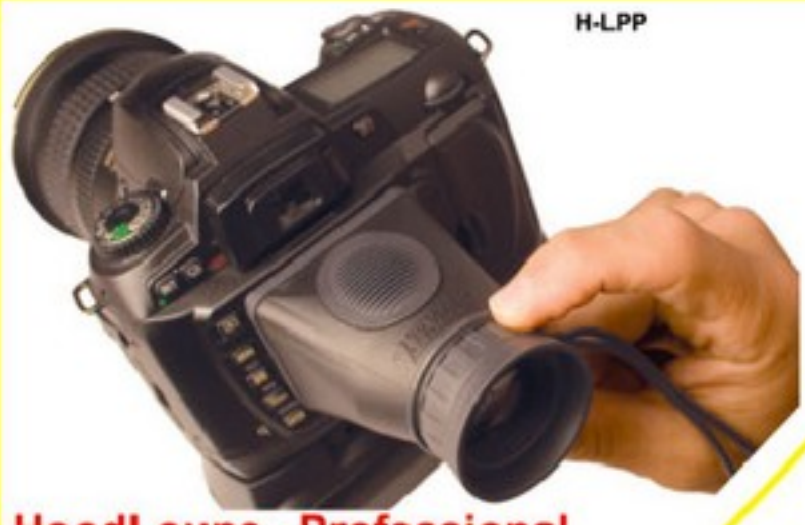
Thank You

Turn
YOUR PHOTOS
Into
Greeting Cards,
Calendars & More!

FREE
CATALOG & SAMPLE
800-550-9254

Photographer's Edge, Inc.
www.photographersedge.com
855-C Garden of the Gods Rd. • Colo. Spgs, CO 80907

PHOTO SUPPLIES



HoodLoupe™ Professional

What the Pros use for optimum glare free viewing!

HoodLoupe™ Professional is worn around your neck just like a normal loupe. When it is time to review your shot, bring HoodLoupe™ up to your image for complete glare free viewing. HoodLoupe™ has a ±3 diopter to accommodate those with less than perfect vision. Comfortable lanyard and compact protective storage case included.

Universal Right Angle Viewfinder

Great for macro photography, copy stand, and low angle shots. H-RAV features include a built in diopter with 1X and 2.5X capability, full 360 degree rotation and universal mounting attachments for all Canon, Nikon, Fuji, Olympus and Pentax digital SLR cameras. Compact, protective storage case included.

Go to www.HoodmanUSA.com to find a dealer near you or call 800.818.3946 for more information.

filterhouse.com

Now you can afford to take professional looking photos

With these...

Hoya has been producing the best lenses in the photographic industry for over 40 years, having perfected the highest quality manufacturing processes required to meet the exacting tolerances of industrial filter applications.

filterhouse.com delivers...

- *The Best Filters in the Industry*
- *Wholesale Prices to You*
- *Savings at up to 70% Off*
- *Same Day Shipping, Most Cases*
- *2 Day Shipping on Orders Over $50*
- *Fast Secure Order Processing*

www.filterhouse.com

VisibleDust

#1 Recommended Digital Camera Sensor Cleaning Solution

Arctic Butterfly®

"Since we first discovered VisibleDust's charged brush cleaning approach, back in mid-2004, it has become THE way we clean the sensor cover glass inside digital SLR cameras. Why? Because it works better than any other method we've tried..."

Rob Galbraith, robgalbraith.com

Sensor Cleaning Swabs™

"The most affordable streak free swabs on the market !"

VisibleDust

12 Swabs Per Pack

Visibledust.com

Visit the most educationaly comprehensive website on the science of DSLR sensor cleaning:

WWW.SENSORCLEANING.COM

VisibleDust Products are Protected by US and International Patents and trademarks

focus camera, inc.

888-685-9940

You Can't Put a Price on Trust!

Serving Customers Honorably Since 1966

3 Ways to Shop:

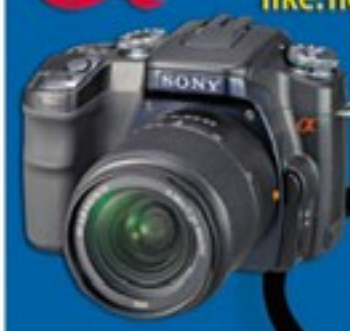
- Online • Toll-Free
- Retail Showroom

Featuring

SONY

α Alpha DSLR System

like.no.other



10.2MP

Thousands of Brand Name Products

- Digital Photography
- Camcorders • Watches
- Telescopes & Binoculars
- Consumer Electronics
- Home Appliances

Canon

PowerShot SD600

DIGITAL ELPH

6MP

SONY • CANON • KODAK • NIKON • OLYMPUS • PENTAX • SAMSUNG • HP etc.

888-685-9940

www.focuskamera.com

PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT

Sell your used camera equipment

digital SLR's
medium format
large format
35mm
rangefinder
lenses
flashes
TLR's
digital video
accessories

We Pay Top Dollar

We purchase millions of dollars in camera gear every year from professional photographers and photo enthusiasts just like you.

Call Toll Free **866-735-5444**

used camera buyer

Get your **FREE** price quote at:

www.UsedCameraBuyer.com

INTERNET

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Make Your Own Photo Buttons!

Save Over 40%!!

It's fast and easy with our **Starter Kit**. Make 2¼" photo buttons for as little as 16¢ each and sell them for $3 or more!

For only ~~$49.95~~ **$29.95**, our Starter Kit contains everything you need to make your first twenty-five 2¼" buttons.

Request your **FREE** catalog or order your Starter Kit today!

✓ **FREE Catalog** ✓ **FREE Shipping**

Badge-A-Minit™

Dept. PP507 345 N. Lewis Ave., Oglesby, IL 61348

800.223.4103
www.badgeaminit.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

shuttermom
profitable photography

Shuttermom Photographer's Community
Free articles, blogs, photo contest, discussion forums and more!
Creative and fun ideas to help your photography business.
www.shuttermom.com

EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/ACCESSORIES

Infrared Cameras, Filters, Modifications

Cameras modified to see in the Infrared range: IR+Visible & IR-Only

Canon 300D, 350D, 10D, 20D
Nikon D100, D70 Fuji S3 Pro
Sony DSC-F828, F717, P200, P150
& many others including camcorders.

Landscape, Wedding, Dramatic, Scientific, Educational Uses.

See past the visible range!

800-588-3382 201-882-0344

www.MaxMax.com

Photographer's Forum magazine and Canon present the 27th ANNUAL

SPRING PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

$4,200 plus 2 Canon EOS Digital Rebel XTi Systems Awarded!

PARTICIPATION GIFT:
2 Free Issues of *Photographer's Forum Magazine*

2 GRAND PRIZES:
Best COLOR print or slide:
$1,000 from ***Photographer's Forum*** PLUS EOS Digital Rebel XTi camera and lens system

Best B/W print or slide:
$1,000 from ***Photographer's Forum*** PLUS EOS Digital XTi Rebel camera and lens system

2 SECOND PRIZES:
$500 from ***Photographer's Forum*** for COLOR

$500 from ***Photographer's Forum*** for B/W

2 THIRD PRIZES:
$350 from ***Photographer's Forum*** for COLOR

$350 from ***Photographer's Forum*** for B/W

10 FOURTH PRIZES:
Five $50 awards for COLOR
Five $50 awards for B/W

100 HONORABLE MENTIONS:
All Honorable Mentions will be listed in the November 2007 issue of ***Photographer's Forum*** magazine and will receive a gold embossed certificate of outstanding merit from ***Photographer's Forum***.

Visit Photographer's Forum at www.serbin.com

WINNING PHOTOS
will be published in the November 2007 issue of ***Photographer's Forum Magazine.*** All contest finalists will be published in ***The Best of Photography Annual 2007.***

Early Entry fee is $2.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked no later than **April 23, 2007**).

Regular Entry fee is $3.95 per photo entered (all entries must be postmarked no later than **May 14, 2007**).

Enter black and white or color prints or slides. No limit to quantity of entries. Prints must be unmounted 9x12 or smaller.

Label every photo with your name and address, and indicate which edge is the top.

Make checks payable to ***Photographer's Forum.***

All entries must include payment, entry form, and photographs or they will be returned.

Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of work.

- Rights remain with photographer.
- Subject matter is open.
- Finalists notified by July 23, 2007.
- Winners notified by Aug. 6, 2007.

Over $200,000 Cash Prizes Awarded Since 1980!

ENTRY FORM

❑ YES! I would like to enter the contest. I am enclosing $2.95 per photo entered (early entry date), or $3.95 per photo entered (final entry date). Please consider my work for publication in future issues of ***Photographer's Forum*** magazine. Please send me the next two issues of ***Photographer's Forum***.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

E-MAIL _____

❑ Check or money order enclosed (U.S. funds only), made payable to Photographer's Forum.

❑ MASTERCARD ❑ VISA EXP. DATE _____

ACCOUNT NO. _____

CARDHOLDER SIGNATURE _____

Send all entries to ***Photographer's Forum***, 813 Reddick Street, Dept. 1, Santa Barbara, CA 93103. ***Photographer's Forum*** reserves the right to publish all contest winners and finalists. Although caution will be exercised with all work, ***Photographer's Forum*** is not responsible for damage.

EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/ACCESSORIES

Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Exquisite Backgrounds, Props and Photographic Accessories Catalog

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Backdrops, Props and Related Studio Accessories.

Order your **FREE** catalog today!

2007 catalog cover shot on our NEW Denny Scenic Design Country Cottage Set.

800.844.5616
www.dennymfg.com

ink & toner

HP 45a reman.	$8.88!*
HP 78a reman.	$15.91*
EPSON C80 comp.cym	$7.69
EPSON C84 comp. cym	$7.91
CANON BCI-3/6 comp.	$6.25

ALPS cartridges in stock!

more great deals at...

1-800-INKFARM
inkfarm.com
the ink & toner supersite™

NEW Bracket Kits

Custom Brackets
Camera & Flash Rotating Brackets

Made in USA

Eliminates unwanted red eye and shadows
Professional looking compact design
Anodized aluminum for lightweight & strength
Fits into camera bags
Effortless rotation using roller bearings
True anti-twist camera and flash plates

Visit our website for more brackets

800-530-2289
www.custombrackets.com

CB Junior Kit

Digital PRO-M Kit

OMNI-BOUNCE

Used by Professionals around the world, to achieve soft natural lighting with most of the popular brand flash units. Ideal for wide angle shots, macro work, portraits and news coverage. Custom mounting with no Velcro required. Specify your strobe when ordering.

Only $19.95 + $2.00 shipping, Visa, MasterCard & AMEX

STO-FEN PRODUCTS
800-538-0730
P.O. Box 7609, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA
www.stofen.com

BACKDROP OUTLET

Canvas
Muslin
Scenics
Props
Stands
Stools
Clothing

FREE 2006 CATALOG
132 PAGES
800-466-1755

LOW PRICES
8'x16'-$39.00
10'X10'-$69.00
10'X20'-$119.00

ORDER ONLINE at...
www.backdropoutlet.com
Save 5% Web code #7NA

BACKDROP OUTLET
2215 S. Michigan ave. • Chicago• IL• 60616
312-842-6550 312-842-6546 (FAX)
800-466-1755

To place a classified ad in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.*, simply call Toll-Free and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066 (9am-5pm EST)
Fax: 212-767-5624

EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/ACCESSORIES

MOVIES/FILMS/VIDEOS

TRAINING VIDEOS

For your digital camera

Canon	5D Rebel XTi 30D 20D 10D
Nikon	D40-50-70-80 D100 D200
SONY	DSC-R1 A-100 FX-1 VX-2100
MINOLTA	Maxxum 7D
PENTAX	*IST K100D
OLYMPUS	E-330 E-500

And MANY more !!
Beginner to Advanced

www.elitevideo.com
1-800-468-1996

DIGITAL IMAGING

BIGPOSTERS.COM
HUGE DISCOUNTS from your DIGITAL FILES

$25 24"X36" Full Color Photo Print

36"x48"....$50
48"x72"....$125
60"x84"....$210
other sizes available

WE PRINT ON OTHER MATERIALS: CANVAS, SILK, VINYL, BACKLIT AND MANY OTHERS

Visit us on the web: www.BIGPOSTERS.com
1-888-880-HUGE

www.**iphotoshop**.com
your 24 hour digital lab connection
Photographers Welcome! Professional Digital Lab
Check our site Today! Print size up to 30x90

SIZE	4X6	5X7	8X10	11X14	16X20	20X24	20X30	24X30	30X40
PRICE	0.25	0.59	1.95	5.95	14.95	17.95	19.95	29.95	49.95

20x30 Only $19.95
FROM ANY DIGITAL FILE IMAGE (prefer jpg, tiff)

"info@iphotoshop.com" or 1(800) 816-9443
S&H ADD $ 4.99 (2nd Day) 7203 Pacific Blvd. Huntington Park, CA 90255

NEW PRODUCTS

©opyright STAMPER

Made With Your Custom Wording
INK DRIES IN 15 SECONDS

Developed By Superior
"Since 1967"

www.superiorrubberstamp.com
Call, Fax or Send for Brochure
RUBBER STAMP & SEAL, Inc.
PO Box 2258 •Wichita, KS 67201
1 (800) 227-0329 Mon - Fri 8:00- 5:00
24 Hr. Fax 1-800-242-9312

photoflexlightingschool.com

First Studio

Introducing First Studio, our brand new product line made especially for portrait and product photography.
Now you can afford to outfit your first studio.
Call 800.486.2674

PHOTOFLEX.COM

PHOTO SERVICES

20x30
16x20 or 20x24
add $7.50 for S/H

ONLY $15.00

Digital Prints on Photographic Paper

From any Digital File!

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	~~19.99~~	24.99	~~24.95~~	49.95
10	.90	1.75	4.75	19.00	~~21.00~~	24.00	49.00
25	.85	1.60	4.50	~~18.00~~	23.00	~~23.00~~	48.00

FTP or E-mail Us Your Digital Files
at www.reliablephoto.com
Convert your old 8mm to DVD

From any size Negative up to 4x5 Add 50% if from slide

QTY.	5x7	8x10	11x14	16x20	20x24	20x30	30x40
1	.99	1.99	4.99	9.99	10.90	11.95	29.95

RELIABLE PHOTO, INC.

5120 Oakton St, Skokie, IL 60077
847-673-1234
Visit us online! www.reliablephoto.com
email:reliablephoto@gmail.com

Perfect Posters ● com

Your Headquarters for **LARGE DIGITAL PRINTS**

File sizes to 100 Megabytes Accepted!

Any Shape, Any Size, to 40 x 72"
Consistent, Low Pricing: $3.75/sq ft

Every shape, every size, every media has the same price per square foot!

width x height (inches) divided by 38.4 = $Price	Examples:	
	20 x 30	$15.62
	24 x 36	$22.50
	36 x 48	$45.00
	40 x 72	$75.00

Even lower prices with quantity discount!

Exceptional Quality. Kodak Premium Photographic Paper. Glossy, Satin, or Matte Finish.
Reliable, Rapid Turnaround. Order by noon for shipment the same business day.
You may *blind drop ship* directly to your customer.

www.PerfectPosters.com

Automated Photo Technology, Inc.
871 Mendakota Ct.
Mendota Hts, MN 55120
651-687-9840
Minimum order: $1.00
We value your business!

To place a classified ad in the industry leading titles of
Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc.,
simply call and reserve your space today!
1-800-445-6066 or **212-767-5750**
(9am-5pm EST), Fax: 212-767-5624

STUTTERING
We Can Help!
www.stutteringhelp.org
1-800-992-9392
THE STUTTERING FOUNDATION®

CAPTURE ONE
GET MORE FROM RAW

Shooting RAW makes sense!

Using Capture One to process makes perfect sense.
Capture One RAW workflow is the fastest way to convert RAW files to photographic images. Intelligent workflow, advanced real time editing tools and world class image quality. Capture One is the preferred choice among professional photographers.

About Capture One

Download FREE trial version today: www.phaseone.com

Camera support:
Canon, Nikon, Fuji, Pentax, Olympus, Konica Minolta, Sony, Epson, Leica and Phase One
www.phaseone.com

More information:
www.phaseone.com

$70 REBATE!

$70 Mail in Rebate on LE to PRO upgrades.
Ask your dealer for more information.

Capture One Dealers

Calumet Photographic, 1-800-225-8638
www.calumetphoto.com

B&H Photo Video, 1-800-606-6969
www.bhphotovideo.com

Circuit City, 1-800-843-2489
www.circuitcity.com

CompUSA, 1-800-CompUSA
www.compusa.com

Digital Transitions, 1-877-367-8537
www.digitaltransitions.com

PC Mall, 1-800-555-MALL
www.pcmall.com

Ritz Camera, 1-877-690-0099
www.ritzcamera.com

Samy's, 1-800-321-4726
www.samys.com

J&R, 1-800-806-1115
www.jr.com

Micro Center, 1-800-634-3478
www.microcenter.com

PHASE ONE

Book before May 1, 2007 and save $500 per person in select cabin categories on the following 12-day roundtrip sailings from Bergen: June 2 & 12, July 7 & 15, and August 19 & 30.

Plus, Norwegian Coastal Voyage now features a selection of new shorter Independent Vacations (which are as much as $600 per person less than the longer versions) that include 10-, 12-, and 16-day getaways. These flexible holiday packages visit unspoiled destinations along Norway's stunning fjord-filled west coast.

And, on North American flights to and from Bergen, Norway, you can take advantage of an upgrade offer from Icelandair: For only an extra $420–$820 per person, each way (depending on date and departure city), you are upgraded from economy to Saga Class.

Call your travel agent or Norwegian Coastal Voyage at 1-866-257-6071.

www.norwegiancoastalvoyage.us
www.icelandair.com
www.visitnorway.com/us

ICELANDAIR

NORWEGIAN COASTAL VOYAGE

The mission of Popular Photography's Checkrated Program is to give our readers the confidence they need to purchase merchandise from our Mail Order advertisers on the following pages, each of whom has agreed to abide by our guidelines listed below.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED RETAILER PROGRAM

GUIDELINES FOR OUR ADVERTISERS:

1. All advertisements must be truthful and not misleading.
2. Must honor all advertised prices.
3. Must ship all merchandise as packaged by the manufacturers.
4. No substitutions can be made without the purchaser's consent.
5. Must specify if the product has a U.S. warranty from the manufacturer or has a store or third party warranty.
6. The invoice price must match the advertised price or the price agreed to at the time of purchase.
7. Ads for lenses must specify whether prices are for all mounts or only specific mounts.
8. Undisclosed tie-in sales where an item will be sold at the advertised price only if additional items are purchased are forbidden.

If you have difficulties with any Checkrated advertiser and are unable to solve them with the dealer, feel free to write us:

Checkrated Service Department
Popular Photography & Imaging
1633 Broadway, NY, NY 10019
(checkrated@hfmus.com)

VISIT WWW.POPPHOTO.COM FOR OUR NEW BUYER'S GUIDE.

You'll get all the must-know product info, objective reviews, independent test results, pricing and user ratings you'll need to make a totally confident purchase and buy directly from our Checkrated retailers.

These stores have agreed to adhere to the terms of our Checkrated Buyer's Program:

Abe's Cameras & Electronics / Adorama / B&H Photo-Video / Beach Camera
Calumet / Newegg.com / Samy's Camera / Tri-State Camera & Video

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

ADORAMA ACCESSORIES

Media Street eMotion MultiMedia Digital Picture Frame
& DVD Player with 7" LCD Screen.

Item Includes:
AC Power Adaptor - DC Car Adaptor - Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery - Credit Card Size Remote Control - ArcSoft DVD & CD Slideshow Software CD - Media Street 30-Day Warranty

IMSDFEM2 **$249.95**

Digital Spectrum NuVue 700 Plus,
7.0" TFT Multifunction Digital Photo Frame & Photo Player with Built in Stereo Speakers.

Item Includes:
NuVue 700 Plus Multi-Function Digital Picture Frame - Built-in Stereo Speakers -Desktop Stand - AC/DC Power Adapter - Built-in Multi-Format Card Reader - USB Cable - A/V Out Cable - Remote Control - User Manual - Digital Spectrum Warranty

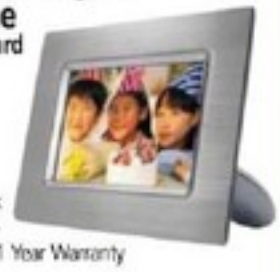
DINV700P **$139.95**

Digital Spectrum Memory Frame MF-810SW,
8" x 10" Digital Photo Frame with TFT 10.4" Display, with 802.11b Wireless Adapter

Item Includes:
MemoryFrame MF-810SW USB Digital Photo Frame with 802.11b Wireless Adapter - USB Cable - Software CDROM - Wood 8x10 Frame - AC Adapter

DIMF810SW **$409.95**

Philips 7" LCD Digital Photo Frame
with Memory Card Slots.



Item Includes:
AC-DC Adapter - User manual & PC software CD - Quick start guide - Stand - USB Cable - Philips 1 Year Warranty

See, share and relive your memories with Philips PhotoFrame, the easiest way to display your digital photos in stunning quality - without a PC.

PH7FF1CM37 **$169.95**

Franzus Heavy Duty Flat Folding Travel Smart Cart Holds up to 200 lbs.

Item Includes:
Bungee Cord Hold Down

Holds up to 200 lbs.! Handle adjusts to 35-1/2" high or 39" high for taller or shorter users. Folds flat to fit into an airplane overhead compartment or for storage. Wheels automatically swing out and fold up when platform is lowered or raised. Extra sturdy and lightweight, folds flat to 2-1/4" depth. Includes a bungee cord. Features stable, smooth rolling 4-3/4" diameter wheels and a contoured comfort handle for easy use.

ZZC **$49.95**

Cam-Pod Camera Support System Pad for Film SLR or Digital SLR Cameras & Small Video Cameras.

Improve your photos with the new generation in portable camera support.
Uses for Cam-Pod :
- In confined spaces or on uneven surfaces
- To include yourself in photos
- In low light conditions

Regular 14x7x.08 TPCAMP **$19.95**

Mini 10.6x5x.08 TPCAMPM **$15.95**

Pro Optic Right Angle Finder
With 1X and 2X Magnification

Item Includes:
Adapters for Most SLRs, both Digital & Film

The Adorama Right Angle Finder is the perfect solution for hard to get at low angle photographs. It will also make viewing a lot easier when doing close up or copy work.

CZRAF **$89.95**

Adorama Rose Holder Clip & Clamp with 13" Aluminum Flexible Rod.

- The large clamp is used to grip a table top or other flat surface while the smaller clamp holds delicate items at the right position for the photographer. Indentations on the small clamp accept flower stems without damaging them.
- Never fear again about damaging that flower or prop with other heavy clamps, the Rose Holder Clamp System is here!

LTROS **$19.95**

Adorama Pro Clamp with Reversible Mounting Stud. 1/4 x 20 and 3/8 Screw Threads.

LTPC **$18.95**

Adorama Wireless Radio Remote
Omni-Directional Wireless RF Radio Remote Release With a Range of over 100 feet. Has 16 channels

for Nikon D200 & D2x Digital CZDRD200

for Canon 5D CZDR5D

for Canon Rebel XT CZDRXT

$99.95

Adorama Off-Camera TTL Coiled Flash Cord
(3-Ft Max) for All Canon EOS, (Except RT & 630)
FAOCSCCA

For Nikon Cameras
FAOCSONK

$39.95

Franzus Auto Adjust, Smart Converter, 2000 Watt Converter / Adapter Set, Converts 220 Volt Foreign to 110 Volt Domestic

ZZPS200E **$39.49**

Flashpoint Infra Red Remote Trigger for the Monolights

FPIRR **$29.49**

Adorama Strobo-Socks, Nylon Fabric Diffuser for Portable Strobes, Pack of 2.

FASS **$19.95**

Flashpoint Deluxe Portfolio Case with Shoulder Strap, Black

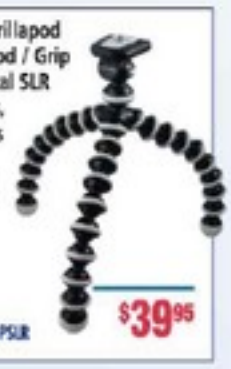
8"x10" FSPORT810 **$29.95**

11"x14" FSPORT1114 **$39.95**

Adorama "King" 8-section Tripod with Geared Center Column and 3-Way Panhead

TPK **$29.95**

Joby Gorillapod SLR Tripod / Grip for Digital SLR Cameras, Supports 28.2 Ounces.



TPGPSLR **$39.95**

Flashpoint DigiPopper 200 Watt Second Compact Monolight.

- Can be Fired with the Sync Cord Attached to the Camera PC Terminal, with a PC Adapter on the Hot Shoe (FAHSPCA) or with the Built in Slave Unit.
- Very Compact for Small Studios
- Flash ready light
- Full, half and quarter power settings
- User Replaceable Flash Tube and Modeling Lamp
- Separate Modeling Lamp Controls

FPDP200 **$129.95**

Adorama Hot Shoe to PC Adapter, Single Outlet without Connecting Cord.

FAHSPCA **$9.95**

Adorama 20' Air Cable Release

CZCRA **$11.95**

Adorama Universal Swivel Holder

LTUSH **$15.95**

Adorama 13' High, Chrome, Air-Cushion Lightstand, 4 Section.

The Adorama line of photographic light stands marks a rare marriage of design quality and practicality

LTSP13AC **$46.95**

Flashpoint DigiPopper 300 Watt Second Compact Monolight.

- Can be Fired with the Sync Cord Attached to the Camera PC Terminal, with a PC Adapter on the Hot Shoe (FAHSPCA) or with the Built in Slave Unit.
- Compact
- Flash ready light
- Full, half and quarter power settings
- User Replaceable Flash Tube and Modeling Lamp
- Separate Modeling Lamp Controls

FPDP300 **$169.95**

©MM2007

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! e:mail your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom: **732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-6:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-8:00pm Friday 10:00am-3:00pm
All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2006 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital SLR's

Canon

Also Available In Black

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

Incredibly Advanced. Remarkably Simple

The EOS Digital Rebel XTi offers an unbeatable combination of performance, ease-of-use and value. It has a newly designed 10.1 MP Canon CMOS sensor plus a host of new features including a 2.5-inch LCD monitor, the exclusive EOS Integrated Cleaning System featuring a Self Cleaning Sensor and Canon's Picture Style technology, all in a lightweight, ergonomic body.

OLYMPUS

EVOLT E-500 Also Available in Silver

Captivating Form Meets Dynamic Function

The 8MP EVOLT E-500 succeeds in simplifying complex things with a sleek, lightweight design for impressive portability and advanced controls and options that can be accessed with minimal effort. Bursting with speed and producing spotless pictures with exceptional color and detail, the EVOLT E-500 is tailor-made for anyone to use while capturing the imagination in the process.

PENTAX

K100D

Non shake, Non rattle and Non roll

Compatible with any PENTAX lens ever produced and featuring Shake Reduction, the 6.1MP affordable K100D is the kind of camera that makes history. Picture a large 2.5 inch LCD monitor with 210,000 pixel resolution and a friendly Mode Dial offering Auto Picture and Picture modes as well as new Scene modes for even simpler photography. All these features and more combined in a compact design with a high-rigidity stainless-steel chassis that is built to last.

TAMRON

IN STOCK

AF 18-200 f3.5-6.3 XR Di II LD Aspherical (IF) Macro

The Powerful Zoom Range Exclusively for Digital SLR's

The new AF18-200 is a high power zoom lens made for exclusive use with digital SLR cameras. It covers a powerful zoom range equivalent to 28-300mm on a digital SLR camera with a smaller-size imager. The lens provides the convenience of handling many photographic scenes and the capability of shooting ultra wide-angle to ultra telephoto shots without changing lenses.

CALL OR LOG ONTO WWW.BEACHCAMERA.COM FOR UP-TO-THE MINUTE REBATES, PRICING AND CURRENT PROMOTIONS.

Camcorders

Canon imageANYWARE

THE OFFICIAL CAMCORDER OF Life

ZR800 NEW!

Go the Distance - Smoothly

The ZR-800 sports a 35x optical and 1000x digital zoom lens. It also features Smooth Zoom which reduces the erratic, jerky zoom techniques, smoothing out the process by selecting from one of three pre-set zoom speeds. For even smoother video, Canon Image Stabilization helps provide a shake free image for the entire focal length.

DC220 NEW!

Easy, Affordable DVD

With the affordable and easy-to-operate DC220, you get all the performance of DVD technology, along with the brilliance and power of a Genuine Canon 35x Optical Zoom. You also get an impressive array of features found on more expensive models, including mini-SD card capability for easy image storage.

XHA1 HD High Definition

Your Vision...In High Definition

$250 Mail-In Rebate Thru 6/30/07

The excellence of the XH A1 begins with its Genuine Canon 20x HD zoom lens with Professional L Series Fluorite. Super-Range Optical Image Stabilization corrects for a wide range of camera movement and vibration, and Instant AF (Auto Focus) ensures ultra-quick, accurate focus. The DIGIC DV II HD image processor then ensures improved color reproduction and noise reduction - for a final result that is the zenith of image quality.

HV10 HD High Definition

True HD in Your Pocket

The stylish Canon HV10 gives you the ultimate in HD video and digital photo quality - in the world's smallest HDV camcorder. Its 10x optical zoom lens and 2.96 Megapixel CMOS image sensor ensure meticulous detail and superior color reproduction. And, with its HD and Standard Definition recording modes, you can make the move to HD without making your SD equipment obsolete.

Sports Optics · Binoculars & Telescopes

Nikon Authorized Dealer

At the heart of the image.

Monarch 8x42 ATB Waterproof & Fogproof Binoculars

The popular Nikon Monarch features a lightweight, waterproof, nitrogen purged and roof prism design along with added phase coatings and internal center focusing. Every air-to-glass surface received multiple anti-reflective coatings, resulting in a 8x42 with much improved brightness, resolution and edge-to-edge sharpness.

Magellan 10x25 WP I Waterproof Binoculars

No matter where you go or what the weather, the Magellan 10x25 WP I binoculars are up to the task. A compact size and weight of just over 12 ounces means you can comfortably take them anywhere, while their waterproof and nitrogen-filled design and high-index BaK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated lenses mean they'll deliver the sights clearly and crisply no matter what the forecast.

PENTAX

8X43 DCF SP Waterproof Binoculars

Pentax DCF SP series binoculars feature high-resolution optics encased in a magnesium-alloy body with IS Class 6 waterproof construction. These high-performance models are perfect for a wide variety of applications such as close-up viewing and use in less than ideal weather conditions.

Canon

15 X 50 Image Stabilizer All-Weather Binoculars

The 15 x 50 IS binoculars deliver the highest magnification in the group with sharp, color-accurate images. The image stabilizing binoculars automatically compensate for movement to deliver crisp images, even at high magnifications. They are even bright enough for astronomical observation.

CELESTRON

NexStar 80GTL SkyAlign 80mm Achromatic Refractor Telescope

The NexStar 80GTL is an 80mm computerized refractor that comes with a fully computerized hand control with a database of over 4,000 celestial objects. With its pre-assembled, adjustable aluminum tripod, the NexStar 80GTL can be up and ready to use in a matter of minutes. The StarPointer Finderscope with a red LED makes aligning a breeze.

CELESTRON

NexStar 8 SE 8" Telescope with StarBright XLT Coatings

With Celestron's revolutionary new alignment technology, SkyAlign - setting up and using a computerized telescope is faster and easier than ever before! Point the telescope at three bright objects in the sky and the telescope tells YOU what the objects are. You do not need to know the names of the stars - you can even pick the moon or bright planets!

We carry Cameras, Digital Cameras, Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's, Audio, Printers, Scanners, PDA's and more

From: Canon Nikon SAMSUNG OLYMPUS SONY FUJI Kodak PENTAX HEWLETT PACKARD JVC Panasonic SHARP CASIO TAMRON LOWRANCE EPSON Pioneer DANE-ELEC GARMIN TOSHIBA iRiver bogen PINNACLE SYSTEMS MAGELLAN zenith tomtom

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices Are For Mail Order Only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. No restocking fee will be charged if merchandise is returned in pristine condition (returns are only subject to a 10% restocking fee if package is opened). Exchange or refund less shipping and handling within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unfilled warranty cards. Please call 1-800-634-1811 Dial 2 for return authorization before returning product.Prices effective through end of monthly issue. Not Responsible for Typographical or Human Errors. All credit cards gladly accepted without any additional charges. New Jersey Resident add 6% Sales Tax. Prices are subject to verifiable manufacturer's price increases & decreases. Thank you for shopping with us. Fedex Saver shipping charges: minimum $9.95 under $100. Over $100 add $5.00 for every $500 increase. Caller or check website for further details. Ask for your shipping total. *Asterisk indicates price listed is after mfg's rebate. We appreciate your business every day! Prices Valid Thru Monthly Coverdate. Policy applies to all Beach Camera Advertisements. Shop on line 24 hours at our website www.beachcamera.com. Thank you for shopping with Beach!

check our website or call for up-to-the-minute prices & information! email your order or inquiry to us at: sales@beachcamera.com

BEACH CAMERA®

Where the Customer Always Comes First

1-800-634-1811

Toll-free Customer Service 800-634-1811 Dial 2 or
email us at CS@beachcamera.com
Retail Showroom:**732-968-6400**
203 Route 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812

Sunday.....10:00am-7:00pm Mon-Thurs ..... 9:30am-9:00pm Friday 10:00am-3:00pm

All products are brand new, factory fresh and include USA warranty!

www.beachcamera.com

BizRate 2006 Award Winner

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Digital Photography

all Nikon products include full Nikon USA warranty!

Nikon Authorized Dealer

COOLPIX P3

Passion Made Powerful

- 8.0 MP with 3.5x Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens for stunning pictures at most common print sizes
- Incredible, Bright 2.5-inch LCD for easy composing and sharing of pictures.
- Built-in WiFi-Enabled for wireless transfer and printing
- Vibration Reduction minimizes the effects of camera shake, offering equivalent shutter speeds of up to 3 stops faster for more flexibility with handheld shooting.
- 10-step Aperture Priority Mode for manual control of depth of field.

NEW! COOLPIX L12

Minimize Blur, Maximize Fun

- 7.1 Megapixels for stunning prints as large as 16x20 inches
- 3x Optical Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens gets you close to the action.
- Optical Vibration Reduction/Image Stabilization minimizes the effects of camera shake.
- Incredible, bright 2.5-inch LCD makes it easy to view and share pictures.
- Adjusts up to ISO 1600 to keep shooting even in lower light.
- Face-Priority AF - Nikon's face-finding technology that automatically focuses on faces.
- D-Lighting that rescues dark or backlit images by improving brightness and detail where needed

COOLPIX S50 NEW!

Brilliance Made Beautiful

- Slim, All-Metal, Matte-Black Body with an Amazing Point of View
- 7.2 Megapixels for stunning prints as large as 16 x 20 inches.
- 3x Optical Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens provides exceptional images with incredible color and clarity.
- Optical Vibration Reduction Image Stabilization minimizes the effect of camera shake.
- Huge, bright 3.0-inch high resolution LCD offers 170-degree-wide angle of view, making it easy to share your pictures.
- Auto adjusts up to ISO 1600 to keep shooting, even in lower light.
- One-Touch Portrait Button automatically activates In-Camera Red-Eye Fix(TM) and Face-Priority AF to create stunning portraits.
- All new Pictmotion creates in-camera slide shows with your music.

NEW! COOLPIX S200

Smart, Stylish, Sophisticated

- Sleek All-Metal Design
- 7.1 Megapixels for stunning prints as large as 16 x 20 inches.
- 3x Optical Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens provides exceptional pictures with incredible color and clarity.
- Electronic Vibration Reduction minimizes the effect of camera shake.
- Incredible, bright 2.5-inch high resolution LCD makes it easy to share your pictures.
- Auto adjusts up to ISO 1000 to keep shooting, even in lower light
- New menu interface employs illustrated help dialogs for easy navigation and mode selection
- The Coolpix S200 is SDHC compatible and comes bundled with Nikon's exclusive PictureProject software – for transferring, organizing, editing and sharing photos

D40 Digital SLR Outfit

Incredible Photo...Even Easier

NEW!

- High-performance 6.1 megapixel Nikon DX format CCD imaging sensor
- Easy operation with Intuitive Controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever!
- Fast startup with Instant Shutter Response
- Shoot at up to 2.5 frames per second–up to 100 JPEG images
- 2.5-inch color LCD monitor with 3 colorful display options
- Outfit includes: D40 camera body, 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G ED II AF-S DX Zoom-Nikkor® lens, MH-23 Quick Charger, EN-EL9 Li-ion Rechargeable Battery and Nikon PictureProject™ software

D80 Digital SLR

Expert Design....Use with Passion

- 10.2 Megapixel D80 Offers Outstanding Performance, Ease Of Use, Versatile Personal Control and Exciting In-Camera Editing Tools
- New 12- bit Image Processing Engine combines color independent analog pre-conditioning with improved image processing algorithms.
- Instant 0.18 sec. start-up with fast 80ms shutter response.
- Continuous shooting at up to 3 frames per second and up to 100 consecutive JPEG images: Fast framing rates contribute to the ability to capture moments in time instantly.
- Up to 2,700 images per battery charge and Real-Time Fuel Gauge with Nikon's EN-EL3e Lithium Ion rechargeable battery.
- In-Camera Image Editing with Retouching Menu and image optimization mode to optimize color, contrast, sharpening as well as other image settings.

D200 Digital SLR

Faster Stronger Smarter

- 10.2 megapixel DX Format CCD image sensor: A newly developed 10.2 effective megapixel DX Format CCD image sensor that captures images with edge-to-edge sharpness and incredible color at 3,872 x 2,592 pixels.
- Large viewfinder with 0.94x magnification: The new eye-level optical viewfinder developed for the D200 features large magnification (0.94x) that helps ensure a clear view for precise composition.
- 5fps high-speed continuous shooting: Capture fast action and fleeting expressions with the ability to capture high-resolution images at a rapid 5 frames per second in continuous bursts of up to 22 NEF (RAW) or 37 JPEG (FINE - LARGE) shots.

18-200mm f/3.5-5.6 G ED-IF

AF-S VR DX Zoom-Nikkor

- 11.1x High-Power Zoom offers broad 18-200mm focal range for use in a variety of situations.
- VR II system offers the equivalent of using a shutter speed 4 stops faster.
- Incorporates a SWM (Silent Wave Motor) for fast quiet focusing.
- Designed for use exclusively with Nikon DX format digital SLRs.
- Employs a seven-blade rounded diaphragm opening that achieves a natural blur for out-of-focus elements.
- Enables focusing from as close as 50cm (20 in.) from the subject through its entire focal range.
- M/A mode for rapid switching between autofocus and manual focus operation.
- Internal focusing (IF) design for smoother focusing and improved balance.

Complete your SLR package with Nikon's lenses, speedlights, batteries and grips.

Corporate, School and Government purchase orders accepted! Fax to: (732) 424-5136

Since 1977

TriState Camera, Video and Computers

338 8th. Ave.
(cor 27th St.)
NY, NY 10001
Store & Mail Order Hours:
Mon-Thurs 9-6 Fri 9-2:30;
Sun 10-5; Closed Sat

www.tristatecamera.com

Order Toll-Free (U.S. & Canada):
888-991-9996

Canon

EOS-1D Mark III NEW
- 10.1 Megapixel Pro SLR
- Live View shooting mode
- Ultra Fast 10 Frames Per Second
- New! EOS Integrated Cleaning System

EOS 5D New Lower Price!
- 12.8 Megapixel PRO SLR
- 35mm Full Frame Equiv
- New 9-point AF system
- Magnesium alloy exterior

EOS 30D New Lower Price!
- 8.2 Megapixel SLR
- Spot Metering
- New! 2.5" LCD screen
- Rugged and lightweight

EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi
- 10.1 megapixel
- Improved burst mode
- New dust reduction system
- Shooting info shown on LCD

PowerShot G7 New Lower Price!
- 10.0 Megapixels
- 6x optical zoom lens
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 25 shooting modes

Nikon

D200
- 10.2 megapixel Pro SLR
- Magnesium alloy body
- Hi-speed 5 fps cont shooting
- 11-area Auto Focus system
- 3D Colour Matrix Metering II (AE)

D80
- 10.1 Megapixel SLR
- 0.18 sec. start-up
- In-Camera Editing
- 3D Color Matrix Metering II

D40 NEW
- 6.1 Megapixel SLR
- Nikon's Smallest Digital SLR Ever
- 2.5 Inch Color LCD
- Includes 3x 18-55mm Zoom Lens

COOLPIX P5000 NEW
- 10.0 Megapixel
- 3.5x Optical Zoom
- Image Stabilization
- Hot Shoe for Flashes
- Auto adjusts up to ISO 3200

OLYMPUS

EVOLT E-330 Top-Rated!!!
- 8.0 Megapixel SLR
- World's first Digital SLR with "Live-View LCD"
- SuperSonic Wave Filter Dust Removal System.

EVOLT E-500
- 8.0 Megapixel SLR
- Light and compact pentaprism type design
- Dual slot CF & xD Memory
- Built-in pop-up flash

SP-550UZ NEW
- 7.1 Megapixel SLR Like
- 18x Wide-Telephoto Ultra Zoom Lens (28-500)
- Dual Image Stabilization
- Hi-Speed Sequential Shooting

SP-510UZ
- 7.1 Megapixel SLR Like
- 10x Optical ED Zoom
- 2.5 Inch LCD Screen
- Auto or Full Manual
- Digital Image Stabilization

PENTAX

K-10D NEW
- 10.2 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- Weather-resistant body
- Shake Reduction mode for sharp, blur-free images

K-100/K-110D Up to $200.00 Rebate
- 6.1 megapixels
- Large 2.5-inch LCD
- 11-point wide-frame AF
- Shake Reduction mode for sharp, blur-free images (K-100D Only)

FUJIFILM

FinePix S5 Pro NEW
- 12.3 megapixels
- Nikon mount compatibile
- Facial Detection Technology
- Commercial grade durable metal alloy body

FinePix S-9100
- 9.0 megapixel CCD
- 10.7x optical zoom
- Ultra-fast response
- Xd & Compact Flash
- ISO 1600 Sensitivity setting

bogen imaging · Manfrotto · Lowepro · tamrac · Metz

Visit us online where we carry the full line of Bogen-Manfrotto Tripods, Metz Flashes, Lowepro & Tamrac bags/cases, Lexar & Sandisk Media and related accessories.

Auto Focus Lenses & Flashes For Digital SLRS

Nikon

AF D/AF DX Lenses

AF DX 10.5/2.8G ED IF Fisheye	579.95		
AFS 12-24/4.0G DX	*869.95		
AFS DX 17-55/2.8G ED IF	*1139.95		
New! AFS DX 18-55/3.5-5.6 G ED II	Call		
AFS DX 18-70/3.5-4.5G ED IF	279.95		
AFS DX 18-135/3.5-5.6G ED IF	299.95		
AFS DX 18-200/3.5-5.6 ED IF VR	Call		
AFS DX 55-200/4-5.6 G ED	169.95		
14/2.8 D ED	1329.95	35/2.0 D	Call
50/1.4 D	269.95	60/2.8 D Micro	Call
AF-S 105/2.8G ED IF VR Macro	749.95		
AFS 17-35/2.8 D ED	1289.95		
18-35/3.5-4.5 D ED IF	369.95		
AFS 24-120/3.5-5.6G ED IF VR	479.95		
28-200/3.5-5.6G ED IF	299.95		
AFS 24-85/3.5-4.5 G IF	349.95		
AFS 28-70/2.8 D ED IF	*1379.95		
AFS 70-200/2.8G ED IF VR	1469.95		
New! AF-S 70-300/4.5-5.6G EDIF VR	529.95		
80-400/4.5-5.6 D ED VR	Call		

Flashes & Accessories

R1 Wireless Macro Flash	379.95		
New! SB-400	119.95		
SB-600	Call	SB-800	299.95
SC-28	59.95	SC-29	79.95

PENTAX

DA Lenses & Flashes

21/3.2 ED Ltd.	*499.95	40/2.8 ED Ltd.	*239.95
70/2.4 ED Ltd.	*449.95	43/1.9 Ltd	Call
New! 10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF Fisheye	*339.95		
12-24/4-5.6 ED IF	*599.95		
New! 16-50/2.8 ED IF	Call		
New! 50-135/2.8 ED IF	Call		
50-200/4-5.6 ED	*166.95		
AF360FGZ	*189.95	AF540FGZ	*299.95

Canon

EF/EF-S Lenses

New! 50/1.2 L II USM	In-Stock		
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM	Call		
16-35/2.8 USM L	1199.95		
New! 16-35/2.8 L II USM	Call		
17-40/4.0 USM	*629.95		
17-85 4-5.6 IS USM	Call		
17-55/2.8 IS USM	949.95		
24-70/2.8 USM L	1129.95		
24-105 L USM IS	1029.95		
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM II	214.95		
28-135/3.5-5.6 USMIS	389.95		
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM	329.95		
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM L	2199.95		
70-200/2.8	1149.95		
70-200/4.0 USM	569.95		
70-200/2.8 L USM IS	1649.95		
New! 70-200/4.0 L IS USM	1029.95		
70-300 USM IS	529.95		
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS	1089.95		
75-300/4-5.6 USM	179.95		
100-400 IS USM L	1399.95		
50/2.5 Macro	229.95		
60/2.8 Macro	378.99		
100/2.8 USM Macro	*439.95		
1.4x II APO	289.95	2x II APO	289.95

EOS Flashes & Acc.

New! 580 EX II Speedlite	Call		
430 EX	239.95	580 EX	Call
MT 24EX	629.95	MR 14EX	419.95
CP-E3 Compact Battery pack	Call		
Off Camera Shoe Cord 2	52.95		
BGE-2 (30D)	149.95	BGE-3 (R XT)	129.95
BGE-4 (5D)	189.95	A. Finder C	179.95
RS 60E3	24.95	RS80N3	49.95
New! WF-TE2 For EOS 1D Mark III	Call		

OLYMPUS

E-ED 8mm 180° FF Fisheye	*619.95		
E-ED 7-14/4.0 Zoom	*1519.95		
E-ED 11-22/2.8-3.5 Zoom	*619.95		
E-ED 14-54/2.8-3.5 Zoom	419.95		
E-EZ 18-180/3.5-6.3	*359.95		
E-ED 35-100/2.0 Zoom	Call		
EZ 40-150/3.5-4.5 Zoom	199.95		
E-ED 50-200/2.8-3.5 Zoom	*779.95		
E-ED 90-250/2.8 Zoom	Call		
E-ED 35/3.5 1:1 Macro	*179.95		
E-ED 50/2.0 1:2 Macro	*377.95		
E-ED 300/2.8 Telephoto	Call		
E-EC 14 1.4x Teleconverter	Call		
FL-50 Flash	*328.95	FL-36 Flash	*159.95

Fastest Consumer Dye-Sub Printer.
The P-11 Delivers Professional Results
In As Little As 30 Seconds

49.95

Great Gift Idea!

- Dye-Sub Photo-Lab Quality
- Fast 4x6 Borderless Prints
- Space-Saving compact design
- Direct printing from Camera

TAMRON

90/2.8 1:1 LD Macro	*399.00
11-18/4.5-5.6 Di II	*509.00
17-50/2.8 Di LD II	*419.00
18-200 XR Di II ASPH IF Macro	349.00
New! 18-250/3.5-6.3 XR Di II Macro	499.00
28-300/3.5-6.3 ASPH XR Di IF Macro	299.00
55-200/4-5.6 Di II LD MACRO	129.95
200-500/5-6.3 Di LD IF	*779.00

SIGMA

New! 8/4.0 EX DG Cir FishEye	599.95
15/2.8 EX DG	449.95
50/2.8 EX DG Macro	239.95
New! 70/2.8 EX DG Macro	389.95
105/2.8 EX DG Macro	339.95
10-20/4-5.6 EX DC	439.95
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX ASP HSM	559.95
17-35/2.8-4 EX ASPH DG	379.95
New! 17-70 2.8-4.5 Asph DC	359.99
18-50mm F2.8 EX DC	359.95
18-125mm F3.5-5.6 DC	239.95
18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC Asph	299.95
55-200mm F4-5.6 DC	129.95
24-70/2.8 EX MAC DF ASPH	369.95
28-70/2.8 EX DG ASPH	359.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 DG Asph	219.95
New! 28-300/3.5-6.3 DG ASPH IF	229.95
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	929.95
70-200/2.8 EX DG APO HSM	749.95
New! 70-200/2.8 EX DG APO Macro	799.95
70-300/4-5.6 APO DG Macro	189.95
120-300/2.8 EX APO HSM	Call
300-800/8.6 EX APO HSM	Call
1.4X EX APO	159.95
2X EX APO	159.95

Flashes

EF 500 Sup DG	199.95	EF 500 DG ST	139.95
EM-140 Macro Ringlite	299.95		

Tokina

100/2.8 ATX Pro D Macro	359.95
New! 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Pro DX Fisheye	Call
12-24/4 DX ATX Pro	469.95
New! 50-135/2.8 ATX Pro DX	749.95
New! 80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX Pro "D"	549.00

Please send certified check or money order for immediate shipment. Allow 20 days for bank clearance on personal checks. Add shipping, handling & insurance charges (non refundable) Merchandise exchanged within 15 days if found defective. Returns must have prior authorization & include invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. For your protection, all credit card orders are thoroughly verified. Prices subject to suppliers pricing. U.S. Warranty may be additional. N.Y.S residents add sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Artwork is for illustration purposes only.

OUR MAIL ORDER SALES STAFF

OPEN 7 DAYS!

MAIL ORDER HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 7am-7pm
SAT. 9:30am-6pm PST
SUNDAY 10am-5pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM (888)SAMYSCAMERA
(888) 726-9722

Samy's Camera

QUALITY SERVICE SINCE 1976

FREE BONUS ■1GB CF CARD ■GADGET BAG WITH SLR KIT PURCHASE!

Nikon Authorized Dealer ■ **Nikon**

D40
NEW!
INCREDIBLE PICTURES... EVEN EASIER
- Easy operation with intuitive controls
- Nikon's smallest digital SLR ever at just over 16 ounces
- Fast startup with instant shutter response
- Shoot at up to 2.5 fps

6.1 MP
D40 WITH NIKON 18-55MM LENS $599.95

D80
EXPERT DESIGN... USE WITH PASSION
- New high-resolution Nikon image-processing engine
- Instant 0.18 sec. start-up with fast 80ms shutter response
- Continuous shooting at up to 3 frames per second and up to 100 consecutive JPEG images

10.2MP
D80 BODY $999.95
D80 WITH NIKON 18-70MM LENS $1,199.95

D200
$200 INSTANT REBATE
FASTER, SMARTER, STRONGER
- Durable, Magnesium alloy body
- Industry-leading image processing for exceptional color performance
- 5 frames per second

10.2MP
lens not included

D2Xs
- Next Generation Color Reproduction
- High-Speed Crop function with NEW automatic mask feature
- Powerful image processing engine designed to produce high-quality images

lens not included
D200 BODY $4699.95
12.4MP

New!
SB-400
- Compact, lightweight
- Simple, intuitive operation
- 18mm angle of coverage with Nikon DX format digital SLR cameras

Nikon The trusted name in optics
LIFETIME FULL WARRANTY

Nikon At the heart of the image
COOLPIX S9
SLIM, STYLISH ALL METAL DESIGN
- Bright 2.5-inch LCD
- One-Touch Portrait Button automatically activates In-Camera Red-Eye Fix(TM) and Face-Priority AF to create stunning portraits

6MP / 3xZM

COOLSCANS are the film scanners of choice among professionals and hobbyists alike

Coolscan V ED
4,000 DPI TRUE OPTICAL RESOLUTION
- 14-bit A/D converter
- ED glass lens
- Proprietary LED illumination technology
- Fast 38-second scanning

$599.95

ALL NIKON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES NIKON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD. AUTHORIZED NIKON DEALER, NIKON USA INC.

EPSON

For Current Pricing & Rebate Info:
WWW.SAMYS.COM

PictureMate New!
PictureMate 200 Series - Pal, Snap and Flash
GET BRILLIANT PROFESSIONAL-QUALITY PHOTOS AT HOME
- Pro quality photos - one-touch printing
- PC-free cropping, red-eye removal and more
- Smudge, scratch, water & fade resistant prints

Great photos - no computer necessary!

Stylus Photo R340
BORDERLESS PHOTOS FROM YOUR MEMORY CARD
- View, select and crop photos before printing – without a PC!
- Print directly on ink jet printable CDs/DVDs

Wide format archival photos

Stylus Photo R2400 13" WIDE PHOTO OUTPUT
- 8-color UltraChrome K3™ Ink for archival color and B&W prints
- Nine ink cartridges including user-interchangeable Photo and Matte

Stylus PRO 3800 17-INCH WIDE PRINTER
- Professional, cut-sheet media from 4x6 to 17x22
- 8-color Epson UltraChrome K3™ Ink

WE STOCK A WIDE VARIETY OF EPSON PAPERS & INKS

Stylus PRO 4800
17" WIDE DESKTOP PRINTER
- 8-color UltraChrome K3™ Ink
- Advanced black & white Printing Technology
- High resolution of 2880 x 1440 dpi
- Handles virtually any media type in roll or cut-sheet

EPSON P-5000 Multimedia Storage Viewer
80GB HARD DRIVE W/VIEWER
- Multimedia portability
- Download and store thousands of digital photos
- View every image with precision clarity and color
- Transfer files quickly and easily

PENTAX Optio M30
DIGITAL SHAKE REDUCTION
- Ultra thin compact design
- Auto macro function
- Face Recognition AF & AE
- Mode Pallet with Auto Picture Mode

7.1MP / 3xZM

OLYMPUS Stylus 770SW
SHOCKPROOF
WATERPROOF
CRUSHPROOF
FREEZEPROOF
NEW!
- 2.5" Hypercrystal LCD you can see in direct sunlight
- Digital Image Stabilization

7.1MP/ 3xZM

OLYMPUS SP-550UZ NEW!
18X WIDE-ANGLE ZOOM
- Dual Image Stabilization eliminates blur
- Burst rate of up to 15fps freezes moments in time
- Full manual exposure control

7.1MP/ 18xZM

Leica D-LUX 3
- High-quality aluminum housing

FULL LINE LEICA DEALER
10MP / 4xZM

STUDENT SPECIAL!

Canon EOS REBEL K2
REF. BODY WITH NEW TAMRON 28-80MM LENS $149.95
MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC
- 7-point high speed autofocus system
- 35-zone metering system linked to 7-point autofocus
- 12 shooting modes including 7 PIC modes
- Advanced E-TTL flash metering system

Canon EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi
- Canon CMOS Sensor and DIGIC II Image Processor
- Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
- Fast 3 fps shooting, 27-frame burst, 0.2 second startup time

10.1MP
EOS REBEL XTi WITH 18-55 & 75-300MM LENSES $899.95 2 LENS KIT

NEW LOW PRICE!
Canon EOS 5D
NOW LENSES ARE EQUAL TO THEIR FULL FOCAL LENGTH WITH CANON'S FULL FRAME CHIP!
- Uses Canon's EF lenses without a conversion factor
- Full-frame 12.8 Megapixel CMOS sensor and Canon's DIGIC II Image Processor
- High-precision 9-point AF system with 6 assist points, and "Picture Style" color control to deliver images of superior quality

12.8MP

NEW LOW PRICE!
Canon EOS 30D DIGITAL
BRINGS PROVEN EOS TECHNOLOGY TO A NEW LEVEL
- CMOS sensor and DIGIC II Image Processor
- User-selectable high-speed and low-speed continuous shooting at 5 fps or 3 fps

8.2MP

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II DIGITAL 16.7MP
- 16.7 Megapixel, Full Frame CMOS Sensor with DIGIC II Image Processor with a recorded image size of 4992 x 3328 pixels

lens not included

Canon EOS-1D Mark II N DIGITAL
8.2MP / 8.5FPS
- 8.5 frames-per-second for up to 48 frames in one burst

lens not included
THE WORLD'S FASTEST DIGITAL SLR, REFINED.

Canon PowerShot A550 NEW!
7.1MP / 4xZM
- DIGIC II Imaging Processor
- 2" LCD Screen
- Movie recording and playback with sound
- Print/Share* Button allows easy 'one push

Canon PowerShot A460 NEW!
5MP / 4xZM
- 2" LCD screen
- DIGIC II Image Processor with iSAPS Technology
- 16:9 Widescreen mode

NEW LOW PRICE!
Canon PowerShot G7
10MP / 6xZM
- Optical Image Stabilizer Technology for steady, long zoom shooting
- ISO 1600 to reduce image blur and expand low-light shooting capability
- DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology

ALL CANON ADVERTISED MERCHANDISE INCLUDES CANON USA 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD

Canon

HIGH DEFINITION RECORDING

ALSO AVAILABLE IN RENTAL DEPT!

XL H1 HD CAMCORDER $8999.95
- HDS DI Output
- Gen Lock Control
- 1080i HD res., andselectable frame rates of 60i, 30F and 24F
- Professional JackPack to quickly make the connection you need

ZR830 $299.95 Digital Camcorder
- 35X optical / 1000X digital zoom
- Widescreen HR Recording
- Canon's DIGIC DV image processor

XH A1 HD CAMCORDER
- Genuine Canon 20x HD zoom lens with Professional L Series Fluorite
- Super-Range Optical Image Stabilization

XH G1 All the features of the XH A1 plus Canon's Professional Jackpack

HV20 High Definition NEW!
SUPER-RANGE OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION
- 10x optical zoom lens
- 2.96 Megapixel CMOS image sensor
- Canon's advanced DIGIC DV II image processor

Affordable prints

SELPHY CP730 COMPACT Printer
EASY AND AFFORDABLE HOME PRINTING WITHOUT A COMPUTER
- Long lasting 4" x 6" photos that last up to 100 years* in less than a minute
- Preview images on the 2" LCD

Canon Projectors

REALiS X600
BRIGHT, HIGH RESOLUTION, ULTRA-PORTABLE AND AFFORDABLE
- 3500 ANSI lumens
- 1.7x Ultra-Wide Zoom lens with Auto Focus gives you the widest zoom range of any of Canon's projector lenses

ACCESSORIES

We stock a wide variety of Memory Cards and Card Readers, Batteries, Bags, Hard Drives, and most anything else you need for your camera!

1GB CF or SD $14.95

Extreme IV, for the high-end professional photographers, it has extremely fast read/write speeds.
SanDisk

LACIE
BIG DISK EXTREME WITH TRIPLE INTERFACE
- 500GB
- FireWire 800, FireWire 400, Hi-Speed USB 2.0
- Built-in RAID 0 for Extreme FireWire 800 speed

TAMRON ALL TAMRON LENSES COME WITH TAMRON'S 6-YEAR WARRANTY
6 YEAR $10 REBATE

AF17-35 F/2.8-4 Di LD for Canon & Nikon
Designed to meet the performance characteristics of digital SLR cameras

$229 $239-$10 mail-in rebate thru 4/30/07

CASH PAID FOR USED EQUIPMENT! CALL GEORGE @ 323 938-2420 x1293 M-F 9am-4pm PST • Sat. 10am-4pm PST

WWW.SAMYS.COM COMPLETELY RE-DESIGNED!!

ABE'S OF MAINE

CAMERAS AND ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1979!

5 FERNWOOD AVE, RARITAN CENTER, EDISON, NJ 08837

CELEBRATING OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

FAX 1-718-228-8727

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-0400

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN HOURS
Mon. -Thurs...9:30AM-10:30PM
Friday.....9:30AM-4:00PM
Saturday.....Closed
Sunday.....10:00AM-7:00PM

or 718-645-1818

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH, MAINE

Orders and Inquiries can now be E-Mailed to us at: info@abesofmaine.com

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW & FACTORY FRESH!

www.abesofmaine.com

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON D80 DIGITAL SLR

- 10.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 11 Area AF System
- High Sensitivity with Noise Reduction
- 3D Color Matrix II

In Stock!

NIKON COOLPIX S10

NEW!

- 6 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 10X Optical VR Lens
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$299.99

NIKON DIGITAL CAMERAS

D200	In Stock!	Coolpix S10	NEW!
D70S	Call!	Coolpix P1	In Stock!
D80	In Stock!	Coolpix L2	In Stock!
Coolpix 8700	In Stock!	Coolpix L3	In Stock!
Coolpix P5000	NEW!	Coolpix L5	234.99
Coolpix S200	NEW!	Coolpix L6	159.99
Coolpix S500	NEW!	Coolpix L10	NEW!
Coolpix S50	Call!	Coolpix L11	NEW!
Coolpix S50C	Call!	Coolpix L12	NEW!

SONY DSLR-A100

- 10 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Super Steady Shot
- Anti-Dust Technology
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$629.99

SONY DSC-T10

- 7.2 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 3X Optical Zoom Lens
- 2X Digital Zoom

$259.99

SONY DIGITAL CAMERAS

DSC-H2	289.99	DSC-W100	249.99
DSC-T50	309.99	DSC-W55	189.99
DSC-R1	649.99	DSLR-A100	629.99
DSC-N2	349.99	DSLR-A100K	649.99
DSC-T10 All Colors			259.99
DSC-H5 Black & Silver			379.99

CANON EOS 30D

- 8.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- Digic II Image Processor
- 9 Point Wide Area AF
- 2.5" LCD Monitor

Call!

Click! Go to www.abesofmaine.com

CANON POWERSHOT SD800

NEW!

- 7.1 Megapixel Camera
- 3X Wide Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$339.99

Click! Go to www.abesofmaine.com

CANON DIGITAL CAMERAS

EOS 30D	NEW!	PS SD800	379.99
EOS Rebel XTi	NEW!	PS SD900 IS	429.99
EOS Rebel XT	CALL!	PS SD1000	NEW!
A480	119.99	PS G7	NEW!
PS S3 IS	CALL!	PS A630	NEW!
PS SD600	204.99	PS A640	NEW!
A650	169.99	EOS 5D	CALL!
PS SD700	289.99	EOS 1D Mark II N	NEW!
PS SD750	NEW!		

CASIO EX-Z1000

- 10.1 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 3X Optical Zoom
- 2.8" Widescreen TFT Display

$259.99

CASIO EX-S770

- 7.2 Megapixel Digital SLR
- 2.8" LCD Display
- 3X Optical Zoom

$269.99

CASIO DIGITAL CAMERAS

EX-Z1000	259.99
EX-Z1050	NEW!
EX-Z770	289.99
EX-Z600	CALL!
EX-S600	229.99
EX-Z70 All Colors	219.99

KODAK P712

- 7 Megapixel Digital Camera
- 12X Optical Zoom
- 5X Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$349.99

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

Z-650	189.99
Z612	212.99
P712	349.99
V570 Black & Silver	319.99
V710	NEW!
V705	204.99
V610	219.99
V603	234.99

PENTAX DIGITAL CAMERAS

Optio A20	249.99
Optio M20	149.99
Optio W20	219.99
Optio W30	NEW!
Optio M30	NEW!
Optio E10	119.99
Optio E30	129.95
K100D	NEW!
K10D	CALL!

PANASONIC DMC-FZ50

- 10 Megapixel Camera
- 12X Optical Zoom Lens
- Mega Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2" LCD Screen

$449.99

PANASONIC DIGITAL CAMERAS

DMC-FZ7 Silver & Black	259.99
DMC-FZ50 Silver & Black	449.99
DMC-TZ1 Silver & Black	219.99
DMC-LZ5 Silver & Black	209.99
DMC-L1	1599.99
DMC-FX01	229.99
DMC-FX07 (Silver & Black)	249.99
DMC-FX50 (Silver & Black)	279.99
DMC-LC1K	1509.99

FUJI FINEPIX S9100

NEW!

- 9 Megapixel Camera
- 10.7" LCD Screen
- 2" LCD Screen
- Picture Stabilization

$439.99

FUJI DIGITAL CAMERAS

Finepix E900	339.99	Finepix E900	339.99
Finepix S5200	229.99	Finepix Z3	NEW!
Finepix S9100	379.99	Finepix F20	NEW!
Finepix A650	269.99	Finepix F30	259.99
Finepix F470	NEW!		

OLYMPUS STYLUS 720SW

- 7.1 Megapixel Digital Camera
- Shockproof & Waterproof
- Bright Capture Technology
- 28 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$289.99

OLYMPUS DIGITAL CAMERAS

Stylus 720	289.99	SP 550	NEW!
Stylus 760	NEW!	E-500	629.99
Stylus 770SW	NEW!	E-330	NEW!
Stylus 1000	NEW!		
Stylus 750 All Colors			NEW!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NO RESTOCKING FEE!

CAMCORDERS

SONY DCR-DVD408

Mini DVD Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom
- 2.1 Megapixel CMOS Sensor
- 2.7" Wide LCD Screen

NEW!

SONY HDR-HC5

HDV 1080i Handycam Camcorder

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$819.99

SONY DCR-SR200

40 GB Handycam Camcorder

- Professional Carl Zeiss Lens
- 2.7" Widescreen LCD
- 10X Optical Zoom
- 80X Digital Zoom

NEW!

SONY CAMCORDERS

DCR-DVD105	398.99	DCR-SR82	NEW!
DCR-DVD205	439.99	DSR-PD170	CALL!
DCR-DVD505	689.99	HVR-A1U	CALL!
DCR-VX2100	2179.99	HVR-Z1U	4339.99
DCR-HC28	NEW!	HDR-FX1	2899.99
DCR-HC38	NEW!	HDR-FX7	2699.99
DCR-HC48	NEW!	HDR-SR1	CALL!
DCR-SR42	NEW!	HDR-UX1	CALL!
DCR-SR82	NEW!	HDR-HC3	999.99

CANON XL-2

3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 16:9 and 4:3 Aspect Ratio Shooting Formats
- XL Mount Interchangeable Lens
- Variable Frame Rate
- Optical Image Stabilization
- 20X Optical Zoom
- Color EVF with 2" LCD

CALL!

CANON GL-2

3 CCD MiniDV Recording

- 20X Optical Zoom • 100X Digital Zoom
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 1.7 Megapixel Digital Still
- IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
- Manual Auto Level Control

CALL!

CANON HV-10

High Definition Camcorder

- 2.96 Megapixel CMOS Sensor
- Optical Image Stabilization
- Digic DV II
- 10X Optical Zoom

CALL!

CANON CAMCORDERS

DC40	CALL!	ZR500	CALL!
DC50	NEW!	ZR600	CALL!
DC22	449.99	ZR700	CALL!
DC100	CALL!	ZR800	NEW!
DC210	NEW!	ZR830	NEW!
DC220	NEW!	ZR830	NEW!
DC230	NEW!	HX-A1	3299.99

JVC GZ-MG77US

2.2 Megapixel Digital Camera

- 10X Optical Zoom
- 300X Digital Zoom
- 2.7" LCD Screen

$449.99

JVC CAMCORDERS

GZ-MG21	CALL!
GZ-MG27	379.99
GZ-MG37	409.99
GZ-MG57	CALL!
GZ-MG77US	449.99
GZ-MG505US	999.99

PANASONIC PV-GS320

3 CCD Mini DV Camcorder

- 2.7" LCD Screen
- 700X Digital Zoom
- 10X Optical Zoom

$409.99

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS

PV-GS80	CALL!	PV-GS500	699.99
PV-GS85	NEW!	VD-RD100	CALL!
SDR-H20	NEW!	VDR-D230	CALL!
SDR-H200	NEW!	VDR-D210	CALL!
HDC-DS1	NEW!	VDR-D310	CALL!

PANASONIC PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-DVX100B	CALL!
AG-DVC7	CALL!
AG-DVC60	1949.95
AG-DVC30/20	CALL!

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

DZ-GX3300	484.99	DZ-GX3200/3100	CALL!

35MM

NIKON N80

USA WARRANTIED BODY

$279.99

CANON EOS REBEL T2 KIT

Body with electronic flash with Canon 28-90 III 4.0-5.6 Lens

$237.99 USA Warrantied

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SLR BODIES, LENSES, AND FLASHES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF LARGE SCREEN TVS, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, PROJECTORS, AUDIO, GPS, SMALL HOME APPLIANCES, VCR'S, and DVD PLAYERS

Please visit our website or call us toll free for product information.

COMPANY POLICY To order use Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Discover, Carte Blanche. COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Minimum shipping charges $7.90. For cost of merchandise up to $500-6% and for cost of merchandise from $600-$1,000-5.5% and for merchandise $1,100 and up-5%. Products may have International Warranty, USA Warranty may be additional. All merchandise is brand new. No restocking fee on returns providing merchandise is returned in mint condition within a 21 day trial period (7 days for video and audio products). Quantities Limited. Pictures are for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are Valid Until End of Monthly Issue, and are subject to verification Manufacturer's price changes. Call toll free. Sorry, No Dealers. We reserve the right to limit quantities. ‖ = Import Model. DCA# 0898874

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOPPERS' CHOICE 2006

BEST PLACE TO BUY

- ONLINE
- SOFTWARE
- PERIPHERALS
- CORE COMPONENTS

newegg.com®

ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.

[Enter Promo Code PPT20507 for a FREE T-SHIRT with these items]

Canon

Canon Rebel XTI Black 10.1 MP Digital Camera

w/EF-S 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 22.2 x 14.8mm CMOS w/Self Cleaning Function 2.5" 230K LCD

$899.99

Canon

$549.99

Canon PowerShot G7 10.0 MP

1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 207K LCD 6X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$599.99

Canon PowerShot TX1 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 1.8" 115K LCD 10X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Don't shop with blinders, find the latest cameras at Newegg.com

We see the big picture in superior customer service.

• 99% of orders ship within 1 business day • Over 600,000 product reviews from customers • "A" rating on ALL merchant ranking sites • Over 50,000 customer testimonials

Canon

$399.99

Canon PowerShot SD900 10.0 MP

1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 230K LCD 3X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$349.99

Canon PowerShot SD750 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 3" 230K LCD 3X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$299.99

Canon PowerShot SD1000 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 2.5" 230K LCD 3X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$279.99

Canon PowerShot A570 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 2.5" 115K LCD 4X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom Image Stabilizer

Canon

$299.99

Canon PowerShot A710 IS 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 2.5" 115K LCD 6X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom Image Stabilizer

Canon

$249.99

Canon PowerShot A630 8.0 MP

1/1.8" CCD 2.5" 115K LCD 4X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$199.99

Canon PowerShot A550 7.1 MP

1/2.5" CCD 2" 86K LCD 4X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

Canon

$149.99

Canon PowerShot A460 5.0 MP

1/3" CCD 2.0" 86K LCD 4X Optical Zoom 4X Digital Zoom

©2007 Newegg Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and Availability: Prices good from 04/10/07 to 05/10/07 or while supplies last. Prices, availability and terms of offers may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges, if applicable, are not shown. Newegg is not responsible for pricing or other errors and reserves the right to cancel orders arising from such errors. All items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles.

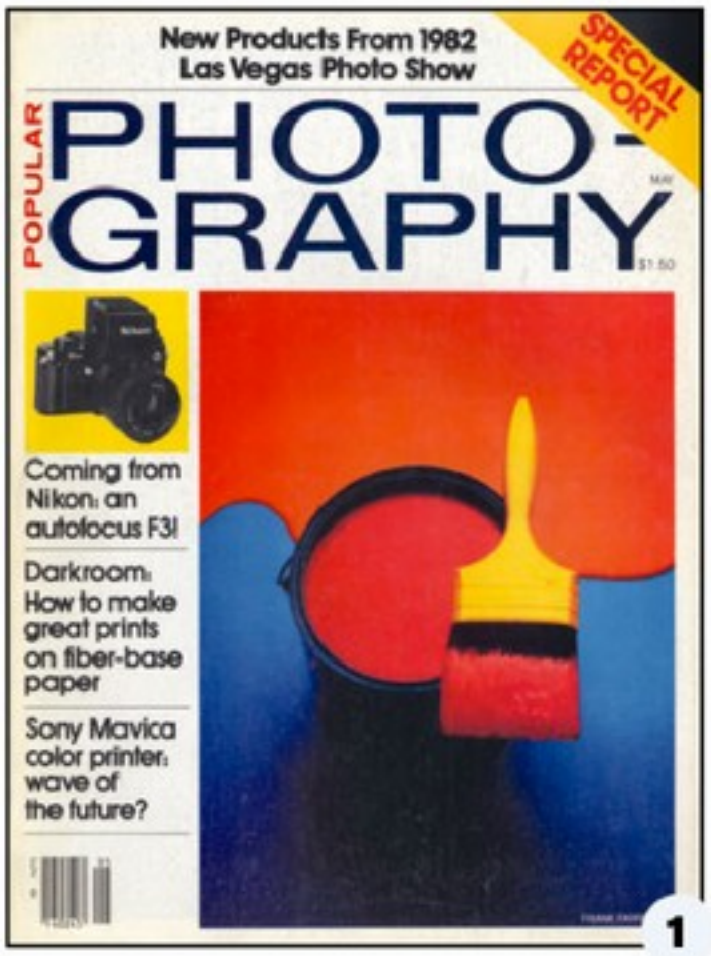
NO PAYMENTS FOR 6 MONTHS

with your *Newegg.com* Preferred Account

See web site for more information. Promotion ends 06/30/07

25 YEARS AGO

COVER: May 1982



1

2

3

4

1. Paint it red: This artful still life was made by London-based photographer Frank Farrelly in his studio as an experimental photo for his working portfolio. He used an 8x10 view camera, 240mm lens, and Kodak Ektachrome film. Lighting was supplied by studio electronic flash. Polaroid film test shots determined his exposure.

2. Model T digital: This clunky Sharp CCD camera was a forerunner of today's sleek, streamlined digital cameras. Product Tester Michele Frank predicted that users would view their photos on home television screens and turn to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for help in mastering the new medium.

3. Self-taught artist: John Albok, a tailor by trade, was a passionate and extremely gifted photographer who recorded life in depression-era New York. A Hungarian immigrant with a shop on Manhattan's Upper East Side, he possessed a wonderfully sensitive eye. Most of his photos, including this one, were made with a Rolleiflex.

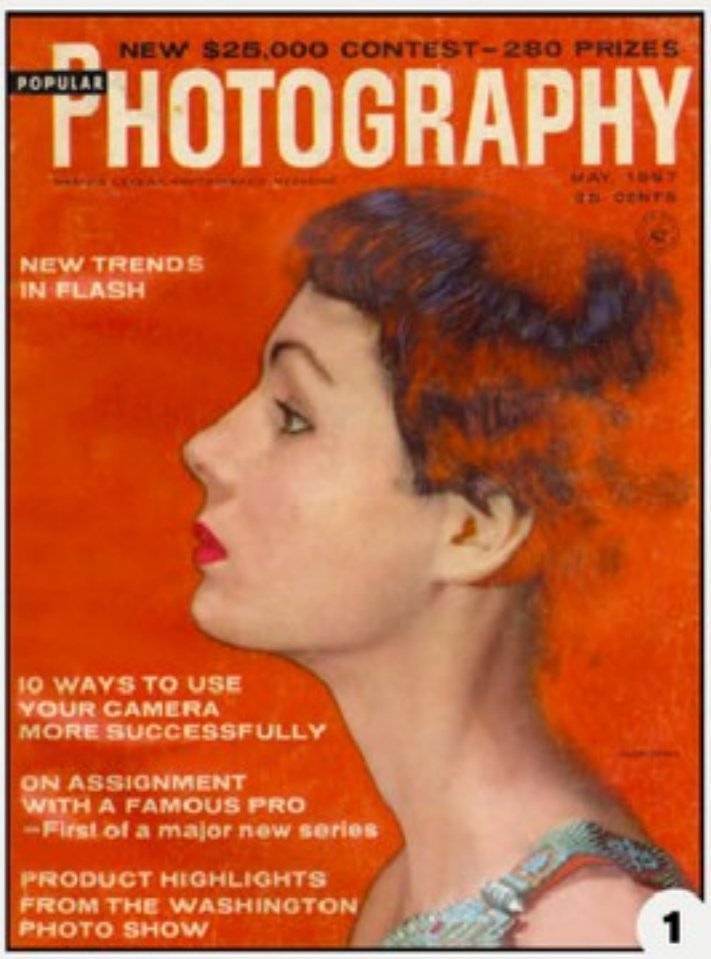
4. The camera that never was: The 1982 Photo Marketing Association Show Report included this Domnick 35mm SLR with interchangeable film cassette. Unfortunately, the Domnick–named after its inventor–never made it past the wooden mock-up shown here.

5. Perfection up close: Artist Bob Saltzman of Taos, NM, captured the perfection of flowers such as these violas in his exquisite close-ups. He shot on Kodachrome 64 slide film using a 35mm SLR with macro lens.

5

50 YEARS AGO

COVER: May 1957


NEW $25,000 CONTEST–280 PRIZES
POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
MAY 1957
25 CENTS
NEW TRENDS IN FLASH
10 WAYS TO USE YOUR CAMERA MORE SUCCESSFULLY
ON ASSIGNMENT WITH A FAMOUS PRO
–First of a major new series
PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE WASHINGTON PHOTO SHOW
1

2

1. Striking silhouette: This cover shot of model Renee Kenmore was made by London photographer Zoltan Glass using a 4x5 Linhof Technika and 210mm f/4.5 Voigtländer Apo-Lanthar lens. Exposure on Kodak Ektachrome was 1/5 sec at f/4.5. The film was partially developed, then exposed to light and finished normally to produce the solarized effect.

3

2. Perpetual also-ran: The latest attempt by Zeiss to compete with the Rolleiflex was this Ikoflex Favorit with coupled film/shutter wind, knurled rings to set aperture and shutter speeds, and built-in photoelectric meter. Though it was a very good camera, the reign of the TLR was ending, with Rolleiflex remaining the champ.

4

3. Eyes in the sky: Ever since Stieglitz and his famous Equivalents of the 1920s and '30s, cloud formations have fascinated photographers. Manuel Denner took this picture from an airliner using a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Daylight Ektachrome film, and an exposure of 1/50 sec at f/8.

4. Perfect combination: Barrett and Timmie Gallagher, a well-known professional photographer couple, call a wide-angle lens plus polarizing filter the perfect pair for travel pictures. An example: this color shot of the destroyer *Purvis*. A 21mm lens provided a panoramic view; the polarizer enhanced contrast.

5. Cheerful subject: Every parent will appreciate this happy picture taken by Brooklyn amateur Yook O. Hom of his four-year-old son Geortin. Hom used a Leica 111f, 90mm f/4 Elmar lens and Kodachrome Type A film. Lighting was supplied by a No. 2 photo flood plus a baby spot as fill-in. Exposure, 1/10 sec at f/4.

5

800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax: 212-239-7770

420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours: Sunday 10-5 • Mon.-Thurs. 9-7 • Friday 9-2 • Saturday Closed

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

- **Support, before and after sale**
- **Online live support**
- **Massive online presence**
- **Educate yourself in our product resource center**

www.bhphotovideo.com

Used Dept.

Buying & Selling your used gear just got easier

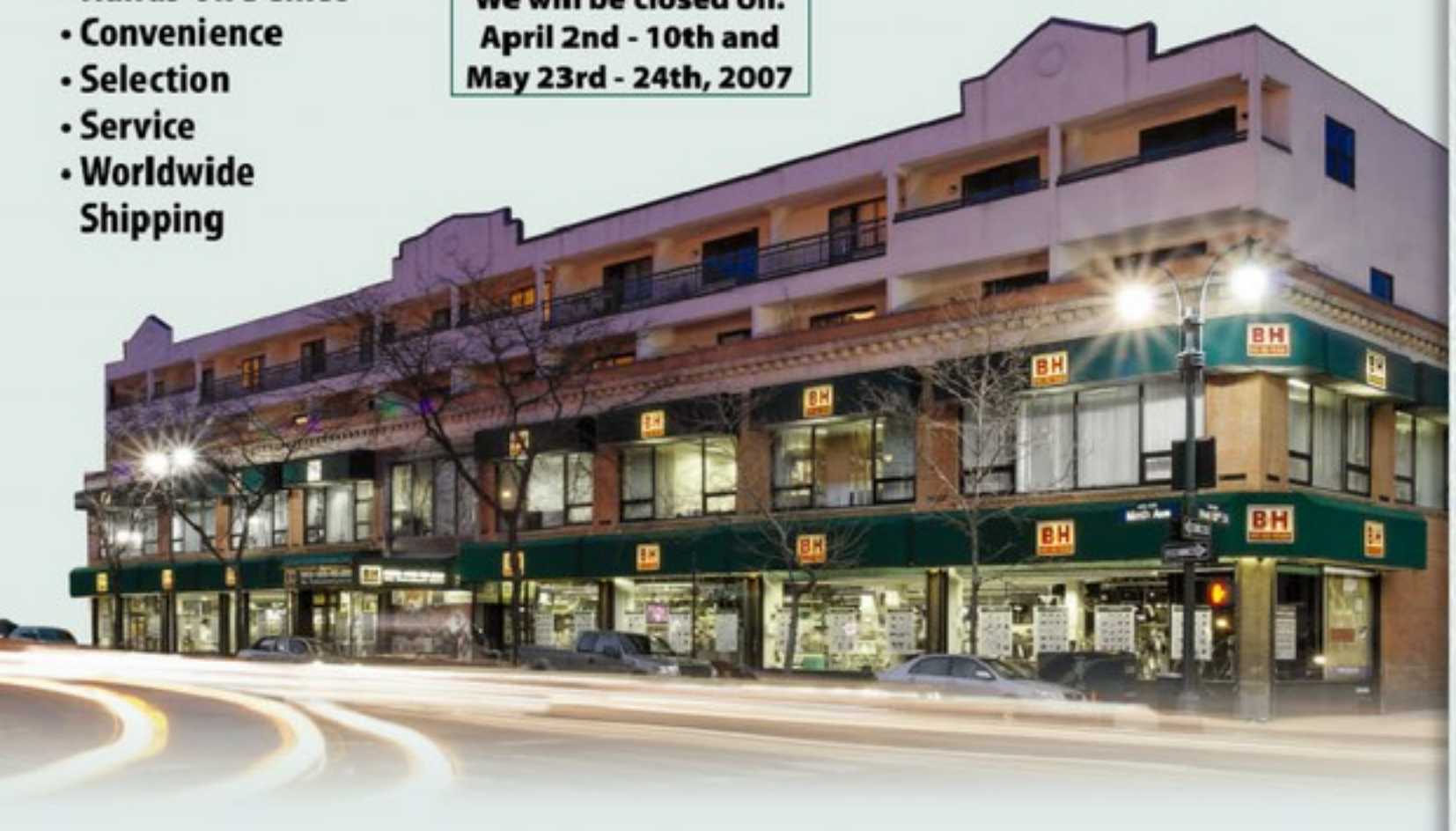
With online quotes you can log on to **bhphotovideo.com/used** and experience B&H at your convenience.

Your source for brand name gear at discount prices

B&H SuperStore

- **35,000 Sq Ft. Superstore**
- **Massive Inventory**
- **Hands-on Demos**
- **Convenience**
- **Selection**
- **Service**
- **Worldwide Shipping**

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007



Quick Dial

Instantly reach a professional sales associate in our Order Department to assist you with your specific needs. This feature will speed you through the information and ordering process, making your communications with B&H a more pleasurable experience. Just find the Quick Dial icon in our ads, then call B&H and dial the corresponding department code at any time during our welcome message, to be connected immediately to the department you need.

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Powershot A550
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 16:9 Widescreen Mode
- 2" LCD Monitor • Optical Viewfinder
- 5.8-23.2mm f/2.6-5.5 (35 equiv. 35-140mm) Lens
- 7x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.5 x 1.7"
- Weight 5.6 oz

#CAPSA550

FUJIFILM FinePix S6000fd
- 6.3 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 10.7x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-66.7mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv. 28-300mm) Lens • Electronic Viewfinder
- xD Card Slot • 10 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 5.2 x 5"
- Weight 21.2 oz

#FUFPS6000FD

Canon Powershot A640
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" Vari-Angle LCD Monitor
- Optical Viewfinder • 1.5 fps Burst
- 7.3-29.2mm f/2.8-4.1 (35 Equiv. 35-140mm) Lens • 50-400 ISO
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 4.3 x 2.6 x 1.9"
- Weight 8.6 oz

#CAPSA640

HEWLETT PACKARD PhotoSmart M927
- 8.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 8x Digital Zoom
- 7.8-22mm f/2.8-5 (35mm equiv. 38-105mm) Lens • Auto or Manual Focus
- SD Card Slot • 32 MB Built-in memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 1 x 2.4"
- Weight 7 oz

#HEPSM927

Canon Powershot A710 IS
Optical Image Stabilizer
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5.8-34.8mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.6 x 1.6"
- Weight 7.4 oz

#CAPSA710IS

Kodak EasyShare C743
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- f/2.7-4.8 (35 Equiv. 37-111mm) Zoom Lens
- Optical Viewfinder • 2 fps Burst
- SD Card Slot • 32MB Built-in Memory
- ISO 80-400 • Uses 2 "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 1.3"
- Weight 5.1 oz

#KOC743

Canon Powershot G7
Image Stabilizer & DIGIC III Noise Reduction
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 7.4-44.4mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-210mm) Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- 6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.8 x 1.7"
- Weight 11.3 oz

#CAPSG7

Kodak EasyShare V705 Dual Lens
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- *Dual Lens Technology: Schneider-Kreuznach Ultra W.A. lens* (23mm fixed equiv.) *plus Zoom Lens* f/2.8-3.9 (35 Equiv. 39-117mm) Lenses • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 4 x 2 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.4 oz

#KOV705

Canon Powershot S3 IS
• Image Stabilizer technology
- 6 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.0-72mm f/2.7-3.5 (35 equiv. 36-432mm) Lens
- SD Card Slot • Electronic Viewfinder
- Dimensions 4.5 x 3.1 x 3"
- Weight 14.5 oz

#CAPSS3IS

Leica D-Lux 3
• Mega Optical Image Stabilization
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" 16:9 Ratio LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • ISO 80-400
- SD Card Slot • 13MB MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 4.2 x 2.3 x 1"
- Weight 6.5 oz

#LEDL3

Canon Powershot SD800 IS
Titanium body, DIGIC III Noise Reduction and Face Detection Technology
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3.8x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-17.3mm f/2.8-5.8 (35 equiv. 28-105mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.5 x 2.3 x 1.0"
- Weight 5.3 oz

#CAPSSD800

Nikon Coolpix L5 VR
Vibration Reduction Technology
• In-Camera Red-Eye Fix
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-31.4mm f/2.9-5 (35 Equiv. 38-190mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.8"
- Weight 6 oz

#NICPL5

Canon Powershot SD900
Titanium body, DIGIC III Noise Reduction and Face Detection Technology
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 7.7-23.1mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 equiv. 37-111mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 1.0"
- Weight 5.8 oz

#CAPSSD900

Nikon Coolpix S7C VR
Revolutionary Wi-Fi capability
• Vibration Reduction System
- 7.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 5.8-17.4mm f/2.8-5 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot • Auto Image Rotation • Dimensions 3.9 x 2.4 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.9 oz

#NICPS7C

CASIO Exilim EX-S770
- 7.2 Megapixel • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.2-18.6mm f/2.8-5.2 (35mm Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • Auto or Manual Focus
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.7 x 2.4 x 0.7"
- Weight 4.5 oz

#CAEXS770

Nikon Coolpix S10 VR
Dynamic swivel design
• In-Camera Red-Eye Fix
- 6 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 10x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-63mm f/3.5 (35 Equiv. 38-380mm) Zoom Lens • SD Card Slot • Auto Image Rotation • Dimensions 4.4 x 2.9 x 1.6"
- Weight 7.8 oz

#NICPS10

FUJIFILM FinePix A800
- 8.3 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6.9x Digital Zoom
- 8-24mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 36-108mm) Lens
- xD Card Slot • 10 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 1.2"
- Weight 2.3 oz

#FUFPA800

OLYMPUS FE-200
• Digital Image Stabilization Mode
• 5x Wide-Angle Zoom
- 6.0 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-23mm f/3.3-4.8 (35 Equiv. 28-140mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.9 x 2.4 x 1.1"
- Weight 5.4 oz

#OLFE200

FUJIFILM FinePix E900
- 9 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 7.6x Digital Zoom
- 7.2-28.8mm f/2.8-5.6 (35 Equiv. 32-128mm) Lens
- xD Card Slot • Optical Viewfinder
- Dimensions 4 x 2.5 x 1.3"
- Weight 7.1 oz

#FUFPE900

OLYMPUS Stylus 730
• Water Resistant • BrightCapture Technology
• Digital Image Stabilization Mode
- 7 Megapixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.7-20.1mm f/3.5-5.0 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 0.8"
- Weight 4.6 oz

#OLS730

OLYMPUS Stylus 770 SW

- *Shockproof from 5' • Waterproof up to 33'*
- *Digital Image Stabilization Mode*
- 7.1 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 6.7-20.1mm f/3.5-5.0 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.3 x 0.8"
- Weight 5.3 oz

#OLS770SW

OLYMPUS Stylus 1000

- *Water Resistant* • BrightCapture Technology
- *Digital Image Stabilization Mode*
- 10 Megapixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-22.2mm f/2.8-4.7 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Lens • xD card slot
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.2 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.9 oz

#OLS1000

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FX07

- *Mega Optical Image Stabilization*
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 4.6-16.8mm f/2.8-5.0 (35 Equiv 28-102mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 2 x 3.7 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.7 oz

#PADMCFX07

Panasonic Lumix DMC-FZ50

- *Mega Optical Image Stabilization*
- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2" LCD Monitor
- 3.6x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.4-88.8mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv 35-420mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • Electronic Viewfinder • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot • Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 5.6"
- Weight 23.5 oz

#PADMCFZ50

Panasonic Lumix DMC-LX2

- *Mega Optical Image Stabilization*
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.8" LCD Monitor
- 4x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-25.2mm f/2.8-4.9 (35 Equiv 28-112mm) Leica DC Vario-Elmarit Lens • SD Card Slot
- Dimensions 2.2 x 4.2 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.6 oz

#PADMCLX2

SAMSUNG S-1050

with Face Recognition Technology

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 5x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.8-39mm f/2.8-4.4 (35 Equiv. 38-190mm) Lens • 45 MB Built-in Memory
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 4.1 x 2.5 x 1"
- Weight 7.2 oz

#SAS1050

SONY CyberShot DSC-H5

- *Super Steady Shot Image Stabilization*
- 7.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 12x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6-72mm f/2.8-3.7 (35 Equiv. 36-432mm) Zeiss Lens • Electronic Viewfinder
- MS Duo Card Slot • 32MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 4.5 x 3.3 x 3.7"
- Weight 14.2 oz

#SODSCH5

SONY CyberShot DSC-N2

Touch Screen Operation

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo Card Slot • 25MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.8 x 2.4 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.5 oz

#SODSCN2

SONY CyberShot DSC-S700

- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.4" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/2.8-4.8 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- 24 MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.6 x 2.4 x 1.1"
- Weight 6.3 oz

#SODSCS700

SONY CyberShot DSC-T50

Optic Image Stabilization

- 7.2 MegaPixels • 3" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-19mm f/3.5-4.3 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo Card Slot • 56MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 2.2 x 3.7 x 0.9"
- Weight 4.6 oz

#SODSCT50

PENTAX Optio A20

- *Face Recognition*
- 10 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 4x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 37.5-112.5mm) Lens • SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.5 x 2.1 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.1 oz

#PEOA20

SAMSUNG NV10

- 10.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 5x Digital Zoom
- 7.4 -22.2mm f/2.8-5.1 (35 Equiv. 35-105mm) Schneider Zoom Lens
- SD Card Slot • 20 MB Built-in Memory
- 2.5 fps Burst • ISO 100-1000
- Dimensions 2.4 x 3.8 x 0.8"
- Weight 5.3 oz

#SANV10

SONY CyberShot DSC-W55

• RAW™ noise reduction technology

- 7.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 6x Digital Zoom
- 6.3-18.9mm f/2.8-5.2 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario Tessar Lens
- MS Duo/Pro Duo Card Slot
- Dimensions 3.5 x 2.3 x 0.9"
- Weight 5.2 oz

#SODSCW55

SONY CyberShot DSC-W100

- 8.1 MegaPixels • 2.5" LCD Monitor
- 3x Optical Zoom • 2x Digital Zoom
- 7.9-23.7mm f/2.8-5.4 (35 Equiv. 38-114mm) Zeiss Vario-Tessar Lens • Optical Viewfinder
- MS Pro Duo Card Slot • 64MB Built-in Memory
- Dimensions 3.7 x 2.4 x 1"
- Weight 5.9 oz

#SODSCW100

Memory Cards

CF Compact Flash

	Kingston			Lexar		Sandisk			
	Std	Elite Pro	Ultimate	Platinum II	133x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Extreme IV
256MB	8.95	—	—	—	—	13.95	—	—	—
512MB	9.95	14.95	—	24.95	—	16.95	19.95	—	—
1GB	16.95	22.95	29.95	34.95	49.95	28.95	29.95	38.95	—
2GB	29.95	34.95	49.95	54.95	69.95	38.95	44.95	57.95	84.95
4GB	—	69.95	94.95	—	139.95	66.95	70.95	86.95	159.95
8GB	—	176.95	199.95	—	249.95	—	129.95	149.95	309.95
12GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229.95	—
16GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299.95	—

MD Microdrive

	Hitachi	Seagate
3GB	109.95	—
4GB	124.95	79.95
6GB	164.95	—
8GB	—	129.95

SD HC Secure Digital High Capacity

	Kingston 4GB
Class #2	49.95
Class #4	50.95
Class #6	69.95

XD xD Memory

	Fuji	Lexar	Olympus		Sandisk	
	Type M	Std	Std	Type H	Type M	Type H
256MB	19.95	—	18.95	18.95	19.95	—
512MB	25.95	23.95	22.95	22.95	23.95	23.95
1GB	37.95	29.95	—	29.95	29.95	29.95
2GB	64.95	—	53.95	—	56.95	—

SD Secure Digital

	Kingston			Lexar				Sandisk				Panasonic		
	Std	Elite Pro	Ultimate	Std	Platinum 40x	Platinum II 60x	133x	Std	Ultra II	Ultra II Plus	Extreme III	5MBs	Class 2 10MBs	20MBs
128MB	—	—	—	9.95	—	—	—	9.95	—	—	—	7.95	—	—
256MB	5.95	7.95	—	14.95	14.95	—	—	13.95	—	—	—	14.95	25.95	—
512MB	6.95	9.95	—	21.95		24.95		16.95	19.95	CALL	—	15.95	—	34.95
1GB	9.95	13.95	—	29.95	—	34.95	44.95	28.95	29.95	29.95	38.95	18.95	28.95	69.95
2GB	19.95	29.95	30.95	49.95	—	54.95	69.95	38.95	44.95	44.95	52.95	31.95	—	79.95
4GB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104.95	68.95	—	—

MSDUO Memory Stick Pro Duo

	Lexar	Sandisk			Sony		
	Gaming	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Gaming	Std	High Speed
256MB	15.95	15.95	—	—	15.95	24.95	—
512MB	27.95	24.95	34.95	—	24.95	29.95	—
1GB	34.95	29.95	36.95	44.95	29.95	34.95	59.95
2GB	—	44.95	50.95	68.95	44.95	54.95	99.95
4GB	—	71.95	86.95	—	71.95	109.95	—

MSPRO Memory Stick Pro

	Lexar	Sandisk			Sony	
	40x	Std	Ultra II	Extreme III	Std	High Speed
256MB	—	15.95	—	—	24.95	34.95
512MB	19.95	23.95	—	—	27.95	54.95
1GB	24.95	29.95	44.95	79.95	34.95	81.95
2GB	—	44.95	—	149.95	54.95	136.95
4GB	—	71.95	—	—	—	274.95

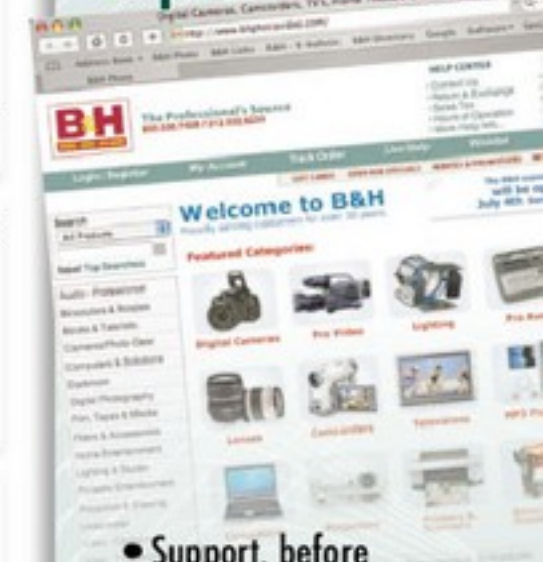
B&H

PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com



- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Canon Digital Rebel XT
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 8.2 MegaPixels CMOS Sensor
- 3456 x 2304 Maximum Resolution
- 1.8" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • USB 2.0
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash, Hot Shoe & Flash Sync.
- Selectable metering , AF modes, custom functions & flash Comp.
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Depth-of-Field • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 17.1 oz Body Only

Digital Rebel XT (Black or Silver) Body Only ..... #CAEDRXTB
Kit with 18-55mm EF-S ..... #CAEDRXTK
Kit (Black Only) with 17-85mm EF-S ..... #CAEDRXT1785

Canon Digital Rebel XTi
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Self Cleaning Sensor with Dust Delete Data system
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 3888 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash & Hot Shoe • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Manual, Exposure Compensation • 3 fps Burst
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NB-L2H Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 18 oz body only

Rebel XTi
Black Body Only ..... #CAEDRXTIB
Silver Body Only ..... #CAEDRXTIS

Canon EOS-30D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- 8.2 MegaPixels
- 3504 x 2336 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.6x factor)
- CF Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Built-in flash, Hot Shoe & Flash Sync.
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- 3 or 5 fps Burst rate • USB 2.0
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 5.7 x 4.2 x 2.9"
- Weight 24.7 oz. body only

EOS-30D Body Only ..... #CAE30D
Kit w/18-55mm EF-S ..... #CAE30D1855
Kit with 17-85mm EF-S USM ..... #CAE30D1785

Canon EOS-1D Mark II N
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
with RAW+JPEG simultaneous recording
- 8.2 MegaPixels
- 3504 x 2336 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses (1.3x factor)
- Simultaneous SD & CF Card Slots
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Depth-of-Field, Auto Bracketing
- 8.3 fps Burst rate • Firewire
- ISO 100-1600 Expandable to 3200
- Uses NP-E3 Battery
- Dimensions 6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
- Weight 43 oz. Body Only

EOS-1D Mark II N Body Only ..... #CAE1D2N

Canon EOS-5D
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 12.8 MegaPixels
- 4368 x 2912 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • USB 2.0
- CF, MD Card Slot with Playback file size display • Auto or Manual Focus
- 3 fps Burst rate • Hot Shoe & Flash Sync. • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, Bracketing, Manual
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses BP-511A Battery
- Dimensions 6 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 28.5 oz. body only

EOS-5D Body Only ..... #CAE5D

Canon EOS-1Ds Mark II
"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
- ***Full-Frame 36x24mm DIGIC II CMOS sensor*** • 16.7 MegaPixels
- 4992 x 3328 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Canon EF Lenses • Firewire
- SD & CF, MD card slots • USB
- Single, Continuous, or Manual Focus
- Optional WFT-E1 Wireless • Program, Aperture, Shutter, Depth-of-Field, E-TTL II Autoflash, Manual, Flash Metered Manual • 4 fps Burst rate
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-E3 Battery
- Dimensions 6.1 x 6.2 x 3.1"
- Weight 45 oz. Body Only

EOS-1Ds Mark II Body Only ..... #CAE1DS2

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Canon 50mm f/1.2 "L" Lens

- Fast, Quiet AF
- Super Spectra Coatings
- Passes Distance Information to E-TTL II
- Angle of View 46°
- 1.2-16 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.5' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

Canon 10-22/3.5-4.5 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- 35mm equivalent 16-35mm
- 3 aspherical lens elements
- 3.5-27 f/Stop Range
- Focus 9.5" to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 13.6 oz

Canon 17-55/2.8 EF-S USM Digital Lens

- ***Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs***
- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- 2.8-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 13.8" to Infinity
- Angle of View 78.3°-27.5°
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 22.4 oz

Canon 24-105/4 EF "L" IS USM Lens

- IS (Image Stabilizing) technology
- Dust and moisture resistant construction
- Fast and Quiet AF
- 4-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 1.48' to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 24 oz

Canon 580 EX Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 190'
- E-TTL II, E-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Bounce & Swivel Head • Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Recycling Time 6 Secs in normal mode; 3 Secs in rapid mode
- Angle of Coverage 84° horizontal
- Weight 13.2 oz

Canon MR-14EX Ringlight Flash

- Guide No. 46' • Incandescent focusing lamps
- 2 circular flash tubes • Recycling Time 7 Secs
- Illuminated LCD panel • Angle of Coverage 80°
- 7 Custom Functions • Supports E-TTL wireless
- Weight: Control unit 10 oz; Flash ring: 4.2 oz

Canon EOS Flash System

220EX	(IMP) 114.95	(USA)	119.95
430EX	CALL	MR-14EX Ringlight (USA)	449.95
580EX	CALL	MT-24EX Twin Flash (USA)	649.95

Canon EF-S Lenses for Digital Only	IMP	USA
EF-S Lenses are compatible with the 20D, 30D & Digital Rebel only		
60/2.8 USM Macro (52ø)	374.95	384.95
10-22/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	674.95	689.99
17-55/2.8 IS USM (67ø)	979.95	999.95
17-85/4-5.6 IS USM (67ø)	499.95	514.95
18-55/3.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	—	139.95

Canon EF Lenses	IMP	USA
15/2.8	559.95	579.95
20/2.8 USM (72ø)	399.95	419.95
24/2.8 (58ø)	279.95	289.95
28/2.8 (52ø)	159.95	169.95
28/1.8 USM (58ø)	384.95	399.95
35/2 (52ø)	219.95	229.95
50/1.8 (52ø)	74.95	79.95
50/1.4 USM (58ø)	299.95	309.95
50/2.5 Macro (52ø)	229.95	239.95
MP-E 65/2.8 1x-5x Macro (58ø)	799.95	829.95
85/1.8 USM (58ø)	329.95	339.95
100/2.8 USM Macro (58ø)	449.95	469.95
100/2 USM (58ø)	374.95	389.95
135/2.8 Soft Focus (52ø)	269.95	279.95
20-35/3.5-4.5 USM (77ø)	349.95	369.95
24-85/3.5-4.5 USM (67ø)	299.95	309.95
28-105/4.0-5.6 USM (58ø)	139.95	149.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 II USM (58ø)	219.95	229.95
28-135/3.5-5.6 IS USM (72ø)	399.95	409.95
28-200/3.5-5.6 USM (72ø)	339.95	359.95
55-200/4.5-5.6 II USM (52ø)	199.95	209.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 DO IS USM (58ø)	1099.95	1144.95
70-300/4-5.6 IS USM (58ø)	529.95	549.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III (58ø)	149.95	159.95
75-300/4.0-5.6 III USM (58ø)	179.95	189.95
100-300 4.5-5.6 USM (58ø)	269.95	279.95

Canon TS-E MF Lenses	IMP	USA
24/3.5 "L"	1069.95	1099.95
45/2.8	1069.95	1099.95
90/2.8	1069.95	1099.95

Canon EF "L" Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 USM	1749.95	1799.95
24/1.4 (77ø)	1089.95	1119.95
35/1.4 USM (72ø)	1099.95	1119.95
50/1.2 USM (72ø)	CALL	CALL
85/1.2 USM II (72ø)	1759.95	1789.95
135/2.0 USM II (72ø)	869.95	899.95
180/3.5 Macro USM (72ø)	1199.95	1239.95
200/2.8 USM (72ø)	639.95	659.95
300/2.8 IS USM (52ø rear)	3849.95	3899.95
300/4.0 IS USM (77ø)	1119.95	1149.95
400/2.8 IS (52ø rear)	6399.95	6599.95
400/5.6 USM (77ø)	1064.95	1099.95
400/4.0 DO IS (52ø rear)	5199.95	5299.95
500/4 IS USM (52ø rear)	5299.95	5499.95
600/4.0 IS (52ø rear)	6999.95	7199.95
16-35/2.8 (77ø)	1339.95	1369.95
17-40/4.0 USM (77ø)	669.95	679.95
24-70/2.8 (77ø)	1124.95	1139.95
24-105/4 IS USM (77ø)	1044.95	1059.95
28-300/3.5-5.6 IS USM (77ø)	2099.95	2199.95
70-200/4.0 USM (67ø)	559.95	579.95
70-200/4.0 IS USM (77ø)	1044.95	1059.95
70-200/2.8 USM (77ø)	1099.95	1139.95
70-200/2.8 IS (77ø)	1659.95	1699.95
100-400/4.5-5.6 IS USM (77ø)	1379.95	1399.95
1.4x II Teleconverter	274.95	279.95
2x II Teleconverter	274.95	279.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Canon USA
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Canon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon D40

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Compact and Lightweight***
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- SD, SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Digital Vari-Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL9 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 3.7 x 5 x 2.5"
- Weight 17 oz Body Only

D40 Kit with 18-55mm DX ..... **#NID401855**

Nikon D50

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2" LCD Monitor • 2.5 fps Burst
- SLR Viewfinder • SD/MMC Card Slot
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Vari Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Bracketing
- ISO 200-1600 • Uses EN-EL3 Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 5.2 x 4 x 3"
- Weight 19 oz Body Only

D50 Body Only ..... **#NID50**

Nikon D80

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 10.2 MegaPixels • Hot Shoe
- 3872 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • 5 fps Burst
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exposure Compensation • USB 2.0
- Optional Wireless Transmitter
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses EN-EL3e battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.1 x 5.2 x 3"
- Weight 20.6 oz. body only

D80 Body Only ..... **#NID80**

Nikon D200

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

with image processing engine of the D2x

- 10.2 MegaPixels
- 3872 x 2592 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR Viewfinder
- Accepts Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • 5 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus • USB 2.0
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual • ISO 200-1600
- Uses EN-EL3e Battery w/Fuel gauge function • Optional Wireless Trans.
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 4.5 x 5.8 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.3 oz. body only

D200 Body Only ..... **#NID200**
Kit w/18-70mm DX ..... **#NID2001870**
Kit w/18-200mm DX ..... **#NID20018200**

Nikon D2Xs

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.4 MegaPixels
- 4288 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- CF, MD Card Slot • Continuous 5 fps
- High-Speed Crop Function
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual
- GPS compatibility • Optional Wi-Fi
- ISO 100-800 • Uses EN-EL4a Battery
- ***Nikon Inc. limited warranty included***
- Dimensions 6.2 x 5.9 x 3.4"
- Weight 38.4 oz body Only

D2Xs Body Only ..... **#NID2XS**

FUJIFILM FinePix S5 Pro

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 12.1 MegaPixels
- 23 x 15.5mm Super CCD SRII
- 4256 x 2848 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Nikon AF Lenses (factor 1.5x)
- CF card slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Multi Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual • Nikon i-TTL Flash Control & Built-in Flash • USB 2.0
- AE Bracketing • 3 fps Burst Mode
- ISO 100-3200 • Uses NP-150 Battery
- Dimensions 5.8 x 4.4 x 2.9"
- Weight 29.3 oz. body only

FinePix S5 Pro Body Only ..... **#FUFPS5**

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Nikon 10.5mm f2.8 Fish-eye DX ED-IF Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- Full-frame fish-eye lens
- 35mm equiv. 16mm
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Minimum focus 5.5"
- Rear gelatin filter slot
- Weight 10.8 oz

Nikon 12-24/4.0 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equiv. 18-36mm
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- ED (Extra-low Dispersion)
- IF (Internal Focusing)
- Focus 11.8" to Infinity
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 17.6 oz

Nikon 18-200/3.5-5.6 DX G AF-S ED-IF Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with Digital SLRs*
- 35mm equiv. 27-300mm
- VR II Vibration Reduction
- SWM (Silent Wave Motor)
- 3.5-22 1/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.8 oz

Nikon 24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S VR Lens

- Vibration Reduction (VR) minimizes image blur caused by camera shake
- Silent Wave Motor for ultra-fast, ultra-quiet AF
- 3.5-22 1/Stop Range
- Focus 1.6' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 1.2 lbs

Nikon

Nikon AF Flashes	IMP	USA
SB-21A	179.95	—
SB-22S	119.95	—
NEW! SB-400	CALL	CALL
SB-600	CALL	CALL
SB-800	CALL	CALL
R1 Wireless Twin Flash	—	CALL
R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash	—	CALL
Nikon DX ED-IF Lenses for Digital Only		
10.5/2.8 Fish-Eye		CALL
12-24/4 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
17-55/2.8 G AF-S (77ø)		CALL
18-55/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (52ø)		CALL
18-70/3.5-4.5 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-135/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL
18-200/3.5-5.6 G AF-S (72ø)		CALL
55-200/4-5.6 G AF-S (67ø)		CALL

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
14/2.8 D ED	1239.95	1419.95
16/2.8 D (39ø) with Hood	599.95	769.95
18/2.8 D (77ø)	CALL	999.95
20/2.8 D (62ø)	449.95	489.95
24/2.8 D (52ø)	289.95	309.95
28/2.8 D (52ø)	209.95	234.95
35/2.0 D (52ø)	299.95	319.95
50/1.8 D (52ø)	104.95	114.95
50/1.4 D (52ø)	259.95	279.95
60/2.8 D Micro (62ø) (1:1)	369.95	399.95
85/1.8 D (62ø) with Hood	359.95	399.95
85/1.4 D IF (77ø)	924.95	1024.95
85/2.8 PC Shift, Manual (77ø)	CALL	1329.95
105/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** Micro (62ø)	CALL	CALL

Nikon D-Type AF Lenses	IMP	USA
105/2.0 DC D with Hood (72ø)	799.95	924.95
135/2.0 DC D (72ø)	969.95	1079.95
180/2.8 D ED-IF (72ø)	659.95	749.95
200/2 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	CALL	3999.95
200/4 D ED-IF Micro w/Case (62ø)	1139.95	1349.95
300/4.0 D AF-S ED-IF (77ø)	949.95	1124.95
300/2.8 G AF-S **VR** (52ø-R)	CALL	4499.00
400/2.8 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
500/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
600/4.0 AF-S II (52ø)	CALL	CALL
17-35/2.8 (77ø)	1299.95	1499.95
18-35/3.5-4.5 D (77ø)	369.95	449.95
24-85/3.5-4.5 G AF-S ED-IF (67ø)	289.95	299.95
24-85/2.8-4.0 D (72ø)	499.95	564.95
24-120/3.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (72ø)	489.95	514.95
28-70/2.8 ED-IF (77ø)	1334.95	1434.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	239.95	249.95
35-70/2.8 D (62ø)	459.95	479.95
70-200/2.8 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (77ø)	CALL	1614.95
70-300/4.0-5.6 G (62ø)	124.95	139.95
70-300/4.5-5.6 G AF-S **VR** (67ø)	CALL	CALL
80-200/2.8 D with Collar (77ø)	799.95	889.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 D **VR** (77ø)	1289.95	1429.95
200-400/4 G AF-S ED-IF **VR** (52ø)	4999.95	5099.95
TC-14E II (1.4x) Teleconverter	339.95	409.95
TC-17E II (1.7x) Teleconverter	349.95	419.95
TC-20E (2x) Teleconverter	—	299.95
TC-20E II (2x) Teleconverter	349.95	429.95

USA = Imported & Warrantied by Nikon USA (AF lenses include 1 year warranty plus 4 years extended service coverage)
IMP = Imported & Warrantied by B&H (not qualified for Nikon USA Rebates & Warranties)

Nikon SB-400 Speedlight Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 98' • iTTL & Manual
- Fast Recycling Time 2.5 Secs
- Bounce Head • Angle of Coverage 56°
- Safety lock on flash shoe • Weight 4.5 oz

Nikon R1C1 Wireless Twin Flash

- Enables superb close-up lighting control with exceptional flexibility and innovative options
- Guide No. 66' • i-TTL, D-TTL, TTL & Manual
- Angle of Coverage 78° horiz.
- Includes two SB-R200 Speedlights & U-800 Wireless Speedlight Commander
- Weight 4.2 oz

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

OLYMPUS Evolt E-500

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 8 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 3264 x 2448 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD monitor • USB 2.0
- SLR Pentaprism viewfinder
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF, MD & xD Card Slot • 2.5 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses BLM-1 Battery
- Dimensions 5 x 3.7 x 2.6"
- Weight 15.3 oz Body Only

E-500 Body Only.....**#OLEE500**
Kit with 14-45mm Zuiko..**#OLEE500K**
Kit with 14-45 and 40-150 Zuiko.....**#OLEE500KQ**

PENTAX K100D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
with Shake Reduction CCD Image Sensor

- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- 2.8 fps Burst rate • Program AE, Auto Picture Mode, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Auto Bracketing, AE Lock • USB 2.0
- ISO 200-3200 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.8 oz. body only

Rebates Expire 3-27-07

K100D Body Only.....**#PEK100D**
Kit with SMCP-DA 18-55/3.5-5.6 AL.....**#PEK100D1855**

OLYMPUS Evolt E-330

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Supersonic Wave Filter***
- 7.9 MegaPixels
- 17.3 x 13" 4/3 FFT-CCD
- 2.5" Live View LCD monitor
- SLR viewfinder • USB 2.0
- ***4/3 Full Frame Zuiko Specific Lenses***
- CF, MD Card Slot • 3 fps Burst
- Auto or Manual Focus
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Manual, Bracketing, Exposure Compensation
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses LBH-1 Battery
- Dimensions 5.5 x 3.4 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.4 oz. Body Only

E-330 Body Only.....**#OLEE330**
Kit with 18-180mm.**#OLEE33018180**

PENTAX K110D

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 3008 x 2000 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Pentax AF Lenses (1.5x factor)
- SD Card Slot • Auto or Manual Focus
- 2.8 fps Burst rate • USB 2.0
- Program AE, Auto Picture Mode, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exposure Compensation, Auto Bracketing, AE Lock
- ISO 200-3200 • Uses 4x "AA" Batteries
- Dimensions 5.1 x 3.6 x 2.8"
- Weight 19.8 oz. body only

Rebates Expire 3-27-07

K100D Body Only.....**#PEK110D**
Kit with SMCP-DA 18-55/3.5-5.6 AL.....**#PEK110D1855**

Panasonic Lumix DMC-L1

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera
Four-Thirds System (17.3 x 13mm) CCD

- 7.5 MegaPixels • 3 fps Burst rate
- 3136 x 2352 Maximum Resolution
- 2.5" LCD Monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses ***4/3 Full Frame Leica-Panasonic-Olympus Lenses*** (1.5x factor) • ***Image Stabilization***
- SD/SDHC (High Capacity) Card Slot
- Auto or Manual Focus • ISO 100-1600
- Program, Aperture, Shutter, Bracketing, Manual, Exp. Comp.
- USB 2.0 • Uses CGR-S603A/1B battery
- Dim. 5.7 x 3.4 x 3" • Wt. 18.7 oz. body only

Kit with Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50/2.8-3.5 MEGA O.I.S. Aspherical.....**#PADMCL1**

SONY Alpha A100

"D-SLR" Digital SLR Camera

- ***Super SteadyShot image stabilization and dust reduction***
- 10.2 MegaPixels • 3 fps Burst • USB 2.0
- 2.5" LCD monitor • SLR viewfinder
- Uses Sony Alpha (compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount) Lenses (1.5x factor) • Uses Sony Alpha ***(compatible with Minolta A-type bay mount)*** Lenses (1.5x factor) • Program AE, Shutter Priority, Aperture Priority, Manual, Exp. Comp., Bracketing
- Auto or Manual Focus, Eye Start AF
- ISO 100-1600 • Uses NP-FM55H Batt.
- 3.7 x 5.3 x 2.9" • Wt 19 oz. Body Only

Alpha Body Only.....**#SODSLRA100**
Kit with 18-70mm.....**#SODSLRA100K**
Kit with 18-200mm..**#SODSLRA100H**

Quick Dial 64

SLR Lenses & Flashes

SONY
85mm f/1.4 *Carl Zeiss Planar T Lens**

- Accurate Contrast Reproduction
- Focus Hold Button
- Angle of View 20° in Digital (29° in 35mm)
- 1.4-22 f/Stop Range
- Focus 2.8' to Infinity
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 19.2 oz

SONY
Compatible with Maxxum D-SLRs

Flash System

HVL-F36AM	219.95
HVL-F56AM	309.95

Digital Lenses

16/2.8 Fish-eye	929.95
20/2.8 (72ø)	609.95
28/2.8 (49ø)	229.95
35/1.4 (55ø)	1349.95
50/1.4 (55ø)	319.95
50/2.8 Macro (55ø)	439.95
85/1.4 Carl Zeiss (72ø)	1299.95
100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	629.95
135/1.8 Carl Zeiss (77ø)	1349.95
135/2.8 STF (72ø)	1149.95
300/2.8 G APO	5699.95
500/8 Reflex	609.95
11-18/4.5-5.6 DT (77ø)	579.95
18-70/3.5-5.6 DT (55ø)	189.95
18-200/3.5-6.3 DT (62ø)	449.95
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	439.95
70-200/2.8 G APO (77ø)	2299.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	209.95

PENTAX
Rebate!
40/2.8 Limited SMCP-DA Digital "Pancake" Lens

- ***Specifically designed for digital cameras***
- Ultra-compact, ultra-light weight "pancake" design
- 35mm equivalent 60mm
- Quick-Shift Focus System • Treated with **smc** coating
- Filter Diameter 49mm
- Weight 3.2 oz

OLYMPUS
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED Zuiko Digital Lens

- ***Specifically designed for digital Four Thirds System cameras***
- 35mm equivalent 36-360mm
- 3.5-22.0 f/Stop Range
- 62mm Filter Diameter
- Weight 15.5 oz

OLYMPUS
FL-50 Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 164'
- Full TTL Control
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (28-80mm)
- Recycling Time 6 Seconds
- AF Illuminator
- Illuminated LCD Display
- Weight 12.3 oz

OLYMPUS

Flash System

FL-20 Flash	114.95
FL-36 Flash	179.95
FL-50 Flash	374.95
RF-11 Ring Flash	229.95
SRF-11 Ring Flash Set	479.95
TF-22 Twin Flash	449.95
STF-22 Twin Flash Set	629.95

Zuiko 4/3 System Digital Lenses for E-1 & Evolt Cameras

8/3.5 Fish-eye	669.95
35/3.5 Macro (52ø)	199.95
50/2.0 Macro (77ø)	424.95
150/2.0 EP (82ø)	2199.95
300/2.8	5699.95
7-14/4.0 ED (72ø)	1519.95
11-22/2.8-3.5 ED (72ø)	674.95
14-45/3.5-5.6 EZ (58ø)	199.95
14-54/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	429.95
18-180/3.5-6.3 ED (62ø)	399.95
35-100/2.0 ED (77ø)	2199.95
40-150/3.5-4.5 (58ø)	229.95
50-200/2.8-3.5 (67ø)	829.95
90-250/2.8 ED (105ø)	5499.95
EC-14 1.4x Teleconverter	384.95
MF-1 OM Lens Adapter (Use your OM lenses on your 4/3 Camera) #260231	99.95

* Price After Rebate

PENTAX

Rebates Expire 3-27-07

New! Pentax Rebates!

K100D "D-SLR" Body
$50 Rebate

K110D "D-SLR" Body
$50 Rebate

AF360 FGZ Flash
Reg Price.....$219.95
Less Rebate.....*$25*
Final Cost.....*194.95*

AF540 FGZ Flash
Reg Price.....$339.95
Less Rebate.....*$50*
Final Cost.....*289.95*

Digital AF Lenses	Regular Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
14/2.8 SMCP-DA	624.95	$100	524.95
21/3.2 SMCP-DA AL	469.95	$50	419.95
40/2.8 SMCP-DA Limited	274.95	$50	224.95
70/2.4 SMCP-DA Limited	539.95	$50	489.95
10-17/3.5-4.5 SMCP-DA	499.95	$100	399.95
12-24/4 SMCP-DA	719.95	$100	619.95
16-45/4 SMCP-DA	409.95	$100	309.95
50-200/4 SMCP-DA	229.95	$50	179.95
AF Lenses			
31/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	879.95	$100	779.95
43/1.9 SMCP-A Limited	479.95	$100	379.95
50/1.4 SMCP-A	219.95	$25	194.95
50/2.8 SMCP-A Macro	399.95	$50	349.95
77/1.8 SMCP-A Limited	689.95	$100	589.95
100/2.8 SMCP-A Macro	539.95	$100	439.95

SMCP-DA Digital Lenses

14/2.8 ED IF (77ø)	524.95*
21/3.2 AL Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	419.95*
40/2.8 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	224.95*
70/2.4 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	489.95*
10-17/3.5-4.5 ED IF (77ø)	399.95*
12-24/4 ED AL IF (77ø)	619.95*
16-45/4 ED AL (67ø)	309.95*
18-55/3.5-5.6 AL (52ø)	109.95
50-200/4-5.6 ED (52ø)	179.95*

AF Flash System

AF-360FGZ	194.95*
AF-540FGZ	289.95*

AF Lenses for 35mm & Digital SLRs

31/1.8 Limited (58ø)	779.95*
35/2.0 AL (49ø)	299.95
43/1.9 Limited *"Pancake"* (49ø)	379.95*
50/1.4 (49ø)	194.95*
50/2.8 Macro (52ø) with Case	349.95*
77/1.8 Limited (49ø)	589.95*
100/2.8 D FA Macro (49ø)	439.95*
17-28/3.5-4.5 F Fish-eye	379.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 J FA AL (58ø)	59.95
28-105/4-5.6 FA IF (62ø)	169.95
100-300/4.7-5.8 (58ø)	IMP. 99.95

heliopan

Made exclusively with glass from Schott (Zeiss) the world's finest optical glass supplier

Schott Glass in Brass Rings	55	58	62	67	72	77
Skylight (1B), UV	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.95	52.75	61.75
Skylight (1B), UV SH-PMC	49.95	54.50	59.95	71.50	89.95	99.95
Polarizer (Rotating)	45.95	53.95	59.95	69.95	79.95	82.95
Circular Polarizer	68.95	74.95	78.95	92.95	109.95	125.95
Circular Polarizer SH-PMC	106.95	112.95	122.95	139.95	154.95	177.95
Circular Polarizer Slim	68.95	74.95	78.95	92.95	109.95	125.95
#5 Lt Yel, #8 Yel, #25 Lt Red, #13 Green	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
#11 Yel/Grn, #15 Dark Yel, #22 Orange	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
81A, 81B, 81C	27.50	28.50	37.50	42.50	52.75	61.75
Digital Filter	111.95	114.95	118.95	134.95	157.95	189.95

B+W

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 5% Off.

	55	58	62	67	72	77
UV, KR1.5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
UV, KR1.5 Multi-Coated	32.95	34.95	42.95	49.95	62.95	79.95
UV, KR1.5 Slim W.A. Multi-Coated	69.95	79.95	89.95	96.95	107.95	112.95
Circular Polarizer	69.95	74.95	79.95	89.95	102.95	114.95
Circular Polarizer Multi-Coated	89.95	94.95	98.95	114.95	129.95	144.95
Circular Polarizer Slim W.A.	64.95	72.75	79.95	89.95	99.95	109.95
Kaesemann Circular Polarizer	102.95	104.95	114.95	129.95	144.95	164.95
81A, B, KR3, 6, 12, 15, KR1.5, 3, 6, 12, 15, 20	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
#021, 022, 023, 040, 041, 060, 061, 081, 090	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
For Infrared Film 092, 093, 489	104.95	107.95	112.95	124.95	149.95	174.95
Graduated (N.D. & Colors)	52.95	54.95	57.95	64.95	74.95	92.95
ND .3 (101), .6 (102)	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95
ND .9 (103), 1.8 (106)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
ND 3.0 (110), 4.0 (113), 6.0 (120)	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Enhancing	43.95	45.95	72.95	74.95	94.95	104.95
Close-Up Lenses 0.25, 0.50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	22.95	24.95	29.95	36.95	46.95	52.95

cokin

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Cokin Filters & Get 10% Off.

Cokin universal filter holder system allows you to use 1 of 160 different filters on many different sized lenses. Works with all lenses of SLR cameras (35mm or Digital) There are 3 different Series in the COKIN System. **1) "A" Series** for lens diameters from 36mm to 62mm. **2) "P" Series** for lens diameters from 48mm to 82mm. **3) "Z-PRO" Series** for lens diameters from 49mm to 96mm

Filters

Series	"A"	"P"	Z-Pro
001 Yellow	12.95	18.95	33.50
002 Orange	12.95	18.95	33.50
003 Red	12.95	18.95	33.50
004 Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
005 Sepia	12.95	18.95	34.95
006 Yellow-Green	12.95	18.95	33.50
020 Blue 80A	13.95	18.95	33.95
021 Blue 80B	13.95	18.95	33.95
022 Blue 80C	13.95	18.95	33.95
023 Blue 82A	13.95	18.95	33.95
024 Blue 82B	13.95	18.95	33.95
026 Warm 81A	13.95	18.95	33.95
027 Warm 81B	13.95	18.95	33.95
028 Warm 81C	13.95	18.95	33.95
029 Orange 85A	13.95	18.95	33.95
030 Orange 85B	13.95	18.95	33.95
035 Warm 81D	13.95	18.95	33.95
036 FLW	13.95	18.95	33.95
045 Sepia Light	13.95	18.95	33.95
046 FLD	13.95	18.95	33.95
047 Gold	13.95	18.95	—
056 Star 8	19.95	22.95	—
057 Star 4	19.95	22.95	—
059 Softstar	19.95	22.95	—
060 CS Incolor 1	14.95	19.95	—
063 CS Grey 2	14.95	19.95	—
083/830 Diffuser 1	17.95	19.95	—
084/840 Diffuser 2	17.95	19.95	—
085/850 Diffuser 3	17.95	19.95	—
086 Pastel 1	17.95	19.95	46.50
087 Pastel 2	17.95	19.95	46.50
103 Close-up +3	17.95	23.95	—
120 Grad G1 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
121 Grad G2 Grey	19.95	23.95	—
122 Grad B1 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
123 Grad B2 Blue	19.95	23.95	49.95
124 T1 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
125 T2 Tobacco	19.95	23.95	49.95
126 M1 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
127 M2 Mauve	19.95	23.95	—
150 Fog 1	18.95	23.95	—
151 Fog 2	18.95	23.95	—
152 Grey ND2x	13.95	17.95	37.50
153 Grey ND4x	13.95	17.95	37.50
154 Grey ND8x	13.95	17.95	37.50
160 Linear Pol	26.95	38.95	—
164 Circular Pol	33.95	68.95	—
173 VC Blue/Yellow	26.95	43.95	—
185 Radial Zoom	15.95	20.95	—
194 Gellatin Holder	11.95	11.95	—
197 Sunset 1	21.95	25.95	51.50
198 Sunset 2	21.95	25.95	51.50
220 Mirage	32.95	—	—
346 Double Exposure	12.95	11.95	—

Why Filters for Digital Cameras? With sophisticated image editing tools like PhotoShop & PHOTO-PAINT, why bother with optical filters? Given enough time, talent and patience, you probably could emulate most filter effects in post-processing, but when would you find time to shoot, eat & sleep?

HOYA

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Hoya Filters & Get 10% Off.

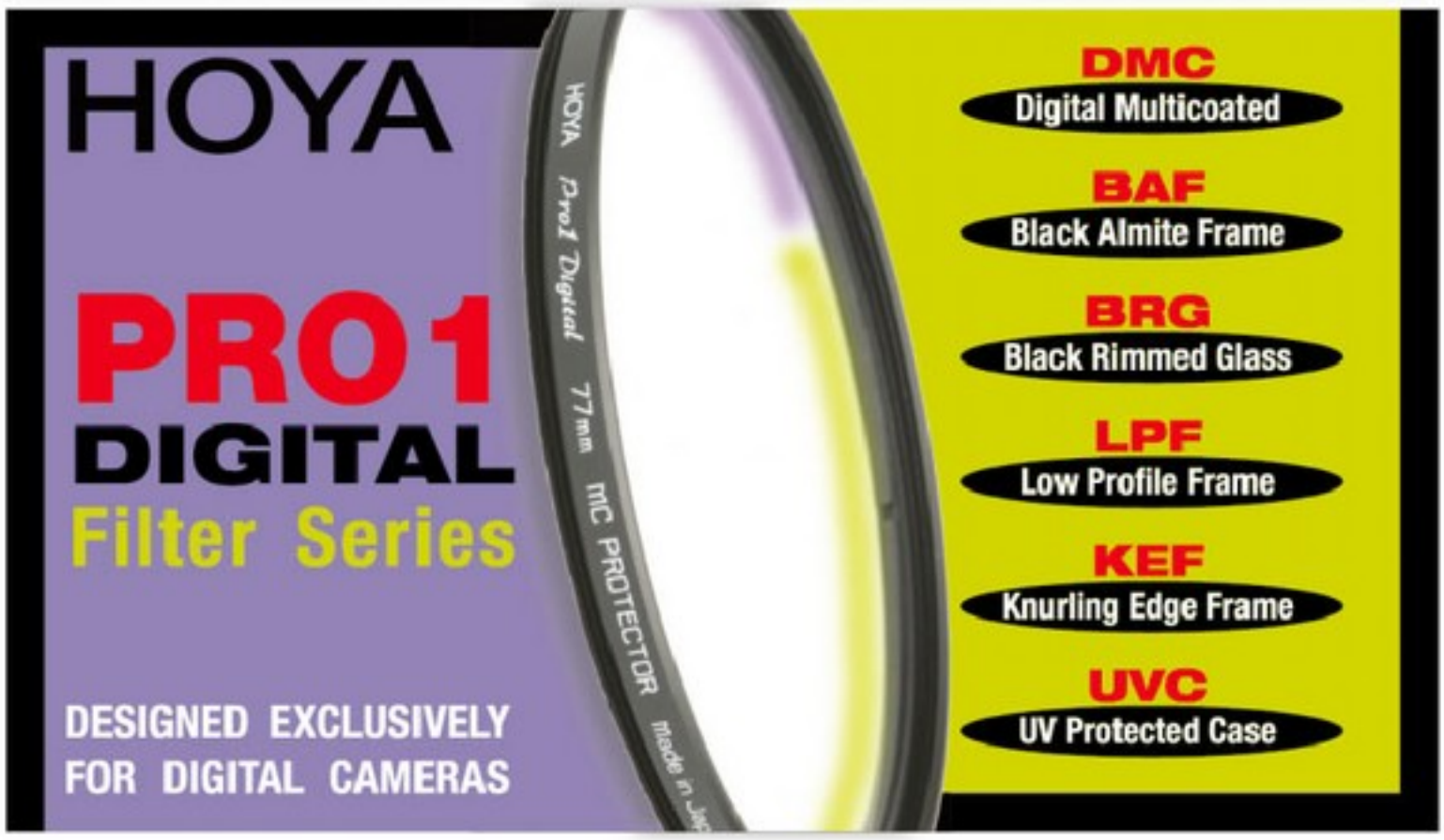
	58	62, 67	72	77	82
UV, Skylight (1B)	13.50	20.95	31.50	35.95	43.50
UV, Skylight (1B) HMC	20.95	29.95	37.50	40.50	58.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Super HMC	32.95	38.95	47.95	52.50	64.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Pro 1 Super HMC	59.95	68.95	79.50	95.95	103.50
UV, Skylight (1B) Ultra Thin	34.50	40.50	49.50	52.50	—
UV + Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin	77.95	95.95	137.95	172.50	—
Polarizer (Rotating)	20.95	20.95	34.50	40.50	56.95
Circular Polarizer	37.50	53.95	64.50	76.50	99.95
Circular Polarizer HMC	70.50	85.50	119.95	155.95	241.50
Circular Polarizer Ultra Thin Super HMC	77.95	94.50	137.95	172.50	259.50
Circular Polarizer Pro 1 Super HMC	122.95	157.50	190.50	224.95	329.95
"Moosie" Warm Circular Polarizer	55.50	79.50	98.95	118.50	152.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
K2 Yel, X0 Yel/Grn, Grn X1, Or G, Red 25A HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
80A, B, C, 81A, B, C, 82A, B, C, 85, B, C HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	44.95	61.50
Close Up Set	44.95	62.95	80.95	89.95	—
Close-Up Set HMC	64.50	85.50	—	—	—
Cross Screen	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Diffuser	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FLD, FLW	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Fluorescent FL-D, FLW HMC	25.50	35.95	43.50	52.50	—
Grad Color (Blue, Emerald, Grey, Mauve, Pink, Tobacco, Yellow)	22.50	—	—	—	—
Intensifier – Blue, Green Field, Enhancement (Red)	44.95	58.50	64.50	77.95	—
Neutral (Clear) Ultra Thin HMC	34.50	40.50	49.50	52.50	—
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x	19.50	29.95	37.50	44.95	56.95
Neutral Density 2x, 4x, 8x HMC	25.50	34.95	43.50	52.50	61.50
Soft A, B	34.50	44.95	52.50	55.50	—
Soft Spot Set	37.50	49.50	58.50	64.50	—
Star 6, Star 8	25.50	37.50	43.50	49.50	—

TIFFEN

B&H SPECIAL! Buy 3 or more Tiffen Filters & Get 10% Off. (Not Valid on Kits)

	52, 55	58	62, 67	72, 77	82
Hot Mirror (for Digital Cameras)	66.30	78.64	127.81	179.62	281.93
UV Protector	10.60	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.13
UV Protector Thin Wide-Angle	—	18.56	23.66	47.74	—
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1	10.81	13.06	16.73	29.99	45.49
Skylight (1A), UV Haze 1 Thin Wide-Angle	—	26.01	34.68	62.02	—
Warm UV, Haze 2A	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
Circular Polarizer (Rotating mount)	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.08	116.73
Circular Polarizer Thin Wide-Angle	—	67.32	91.90	123.42	—
Polarizer (Rotating mount)	17.89	21.19	CALL	40.22	53.09
#8 Yellow, #11 Green, #15 Deep Yellow, #25 Red	14.48	15.71	28.87	39.07	53.35
#12 Yellow, #16 Orange, #21 Orange	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
#23A Lt Red, #29 Dark Red, #47 Blue, #58 Blue	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
Color Conversion 80A, 80B, 81A, 81B	14.48	15.71	28.87	39.07	53.35
Color Conversion 81C, 81EF, 82A, 82B, 85, 85B, 85C	24.38	26.01	36.92	64.36	89.25
#81.2 Warming	14.48	20.96	28.87	39.07	53.35
#87 Infra-Red	113.02	124.34	136.17	163.40	—
Close-Up Lens Sets (+1, +2 & +4)	45.59	58.14	74.77	106.59	—
Graduated: Blue, Sunrise	40.70	45.80	55.69	73.03	—
Graduated ND 0.6	40.70	45.80	55.69	73.03	90.37
Enhancing	63.34	93.74	98.12	113.32	124.13
FL-D Fluorescent (for Daylight Film)	19.28	22.95	28.87	46.31	83.64
Neutral Density 0.3, 0.6, 0.9	14.48	15.71	22.13	39.07	53.35
Sepia 1, 2, 3	36.21	43.66	55.69	73.03	91.29
Soft FX 1, 2, 3	41.00	49.67	61.71	83.44	114.55
Star Effect 4 Pt. 2mm	27.03	30.19	46.82	79.36	—
Hollywood FX Black Diffusion FX 1/2, 1, 3, 5	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Black Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX North Star	83.84	93.74	130.66	169.73	177.75
Hollywood FX Vector Star	69.97	78.54	108.94	141.47	—
Hollywood FX Pro Mist 1/2, 1, 2, 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Ultra Contrast 3	50.69	55.69	69.67	91.60	120.56
Hollywood FX Warm Polarizer (Rotating Mount)	36.82	44.57	54.98	72.52	95.78
Hollywood FX Warm Soft FX 1, 2, 3	41.00	49.67	61.51	83.44	114.55

10 Year Warranty
Made in U.S.A.



B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y.
10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours

Overnight service available

All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.

Used equipment bought, sold and traded

Equipment leasing available

Quick Dial 64

Meters

SEKONIC
L358 Flash Master Meter

- Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter
- Weatherproof
- Built-in adjustable incident dome
- Rotating 270° Receptor Head
- Weight 5.4 oz

WEIN	
WP500	89.95
POLARIS	
Polaris Digital Exposure	159.95
Polaris 2 Digital with Backlight	239.95
Polaris Dual 5	299.95
GOSSEN	
DigiSix Ultra Compact	159.95
DigiFlash/Ambient	199.95
DigiPro F	258.95
Luna Star F II	459.95
Mavolux 5032C Digital	678.95
Collor Pro 3F	1199.95
SEKONIC Distributed by Mamiya	
3-Year Warranty	
L208 Twin Mate	99.95
L308S Flashmate	189.00
L398A Studio III	179.00
L358 Flash Master	259.00
L758R DR	499.00

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Vivitar
DF120 Digital Slave Flash

- Acts as a Slave to all Digital Cameras that have a Built-In Flash
- Guide No. 40
- Bounce Head
- Swivel Head
- 5 second Recycle Time
- Includes Bracket & Multi-Angle Stand
- Weight 1.6 oz

QUANTUM
Q-Flash TTL X-5D Digital Flash

- Parabolic Reflector Flash
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Automatic Mode
- TTL Mode
- Program Mode
- Exposure Confirmation
- Up to 400 w/s, Full Power, Manual
- Weight 16 oz

Digi-Slave
L-Ring LED Ringlight

- Works with any digital or film camera
- Recommended for cameras with smaller lenses
- 16 high power white LEDs
- 52mm threads
- Variable power dial
- Powered by 9V battery

Vivitar
Shoe Mount Flashes

DF120 Digital Slave	34.95
2800 Auto	29.95
728 AF for Maxxum	39.95
730 AF for Maxxum	49.95
285 HV Manual	89.95
Ringlight Flashes	
5000 Macro Ring Flash	69.95
6000 AF TTL Macro Ringlight	69.95

QUANTUM
Quantum Q-flash TSD Kits

with Turbo Battery	1029.95
with Turbo Compact Battery	1032.95
with Turbo 2x2 Battery	1179.95
Quantum Batteries	
Battery 1 Compact	187.00
Battery 1	214.00
Battery 2	245.00
Turbo Battery	423.00
Turbo Compact with Charger	423.00

STO-FEN
OMNI-BOUNCE

The Omni-Bounce creates a diffused bare bulb effect, giving even coverage across the entire frame, with lenses from 15mm to 200mm in the 35mm format **$16.95**

OM-422	Sunpak Shoe Mount Flash
OM-522	Sunpak Handle Flash
OM-B	Vivitar 283, 285, Canon 420, 430EZ
OM-CT45	Metz CT45, CL45
OM-CT60	Metz CT60, CL60
OM-MZ70	Metz 70MZ-4, 70MZ-5
OM-PZ4	Sunpak 4000, Metz 40AF-4N
OM-SB16	Nikon SB16
OM-SB5	Nikon SB-50, 80DX
OM-600	Nikon SB-600
OM-EX	Canon 420EX
OM-EW	Canon 430EX
OM-EY	Canon 580EX
OM-EZ	Canon 540EZ
OM-MZ6	Minolta 5600HS
OM-UNI	Universal

Digi-Slave
for Digital Cameras

Ringlight Flashes	
L-Ring LED #L520	$119.95
Mini L-Ring Ultra #U5200	$149.95
RF-50 #DIRF50	$199.95
L-Ring Ultra II #LRU255	$249.95
Shoe Mount Slave Flashes	
Deluxe 3000 #DID3000	$129.95

SIGMA
10-20mm f/4-5.6 EX HSM DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 9.4"
- HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor) System
- 102.4°-63.8° Angle of View
- 77mm filter diameter
- Weight 16.6 oz

SIGMA
17-70mm f/2.8-4.5 Macro DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Minimum focus 7.9"
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.3
- 72.4°-20.2° Angle of View
- 72mm filter diameter
- Weight 16 oz

SIGMA
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 IF Asph. DC Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 17.7" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.4
- 69.3°-7.1° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.4 oz

SIGMA
24-70mm f/2.8 EX Aspherical DF DG Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 15.7" to Infinity
- DF (Dual Focus) System
- Magnification ratio of 1:3.8
- 84.1°-34.3° Angle of View
- 82mm filter diameter
- Weight 25.6 oz

SIGMA
EF-500 DG ST Flash

- TTL auto flash exposure control
- Bounce Head
- Swivels 180° left and 90° to the right
- GN: 165 @ 105mm (ISO 100)
- Flash Duration 1/1200 sec.

Available for Canon, Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma **$149.95**

SIGMA
EF-500 DG Super Flash

- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Modeling Light
- Auto Power Off
- AF Assist Lamp
- Illuminated LCD panel
- Strobe Effect Features enable reduced power settings

Available for Canon, Minolta, Nikon, Pentax & Sigma **$239.95**

SIGMA
EM-140 DG TTL Ringlight

- Wireless TTL flash control (4 channels), with Manual Exposure possible
- Modeling light, also provides AF assist
- Backlight illuminated LCD panel
- EM-140 DG Fully dedicated with E-TTL II Canon EOS with i-TTL/D-TTL Nikon

Available for Canon, Nikon, & Sigma **$359.95**

SIGMA

Perfecting The Way Photographers Work
PRO LENSES, CAMERAS & FLASHES
All Sigma Cameras, Lenses & Flashes Are Made Exclusively In Japan.

DC Models – for Digital SLRs Only **DG Models** – Optimized for Digital SLRs

^"D"Type	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Olympus 4/3 Sys.	Pentax AF	Sigma AF
DG 8/3.5 EX Circular Fish-Eye **	679.00	679.00^	—	—	—	679.00
DG 15/2.8 EX Diagonal Fish-Eye **	549.00	549.00^	549.00	—	549.00	549.00
DG 20/1.8 EX DF RF Aspherical (82ø)	409.00	409.00^	409.00^	—	409.00	409.00
DG 24/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	339.00	339.00^	339.00^	—	339.00	339.00
DG 28/1.8 EX DF Aspherical Macro (77ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00^	—	269.00	269.00
DC 30mm f/1.4 EX HSM (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00
DG 50/2.8 EX Macro (55ø)	269.00	269.00^	269.00	—	269.00	269.00
DG 70/2.8 EX Macro (62ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00	—	429.00	429.00
DG 105/2.8 EX Macro (58ø)	399.00	399.00^	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
DG 150/2.8 EX APO Macro HSM (72ø)	599.00	599.00^	—	599.00	—	599.00
DG 180/3.5 EX APO IF Macro HSM (72ø)	799.00	799.00^	799.00	—	799.00	799.00
DG 300/2.8 APO EX HSM	2599.00	2599.00^	—	—	—	2599.00
DG 500/4.5 APO EX HSM	4199.00	4199.00^	—	—	—	4199.00
DG 800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6479.00	6479.00^	—	—	—	—
DC 10-20/4-5.6 EX HSM (77ø)	499.00	499.00^	499.00	—	499.00	499.00
DG 12-24/4.5-5.6 EX **	689.00*	689.00^*	689.00^	—	689.00	689.00*
DG 15-30/3.5-4.5 EX DF Aspherical **	499.00	499.00^	499.00^	—	499.00	499.00
DG 17-35/2.8-4 EX Aspherical (77ø)	479.00*	479.00^*	479.00	—	479.00	479.00*
DC 17-70/2.8-4.5 Macro (72ø)	389.00	389.00^	389.00	—	389.00	389.00
DC 18-50/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	109.00	109.00^	109.00	109.00	109.00	109.00
DC 18-50/2.8 EX Macro (72ø)	419.00	419.00^	—	419.00	—	419.00
DC 18-125/3.5-5.6 IF Aspherical (62ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00	279.00	—	279.00
DC 18-200/3.5-6.3 IF Aspherical (62ø)	379.00	379.00^	379.00	—	379.00	379.00
DG 20-40/2.8 EX DF Aspherical (82ø)	439.00	439.00^	439.00	—	439.00	439.00
DG 24-60/2.8 EX (77ø)	399.00	399.00^	399.00^	—	399.00	399.00
DG 24-70/2.8 EX Aspherical (82ø)	429.00	429.00^	429.00^	—	429.00	429.00
DG 28-70/2.8-4.0 EX (58ø)	129.00	129.00^	129.00^	—	129.00	129.00
DG 28-70/2.8 EX (67ø)	329.00	329.00^	329.00^	—	329.00	329.00
DG 28-200/3.5-5.6 Aspherical HZ Macro (62ø)	249.00	249.00^	249.00^	—	249.00	249.00
DG 28-300/3.5-6.3 Macro (62ø)	279.00	279.00^	279.00^	—	279.00	279.00
DC 50-150/2.8 EX HSM (67ø)	679.00*	679.00^	—	—	—	679.00
DG 50-500/4-6.3 EX APO RF (86Cø)	999.00*	999.00^*	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00*
DC 55-200/4-5.6 (55ø)	149.00	149.00^	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
DG 70-200/2.8 EX Macro HSM (77ø)	889.00*	889.00^*	—	—	—	889.00*
DG 70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro Super II (58ø)	139.00	139.00^	139.00	—	139.00	139.00
DG 70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro Super II (58ø)	219.00	219.00^	219.00	—	219.00	219.00
DG 80-400/4.5-5.6 EX OS (77ø)	999.00	999.00^	—	—	—	999.00
DG 100-300/4 EX IF APO (82ø)	1099.00*	1099.00^*	—	—	—	1099.00*
DG 120-300/2.8 EX APO IF (105ø)	2699.00*	2699.00^*	—	—	—	2699.00
DG 135-400/4.5-5.6 APO Aspherical (77ø)	589.00	589.00^	589.00	—	589.00	589.00
DG 170-500/5-6.3 APO Aspherical (86Cø)	769.00	769.00^	769.00	—	769.00	769.00
DG 300-800/5.6 APO EX HSM	6999.00	6999.00^	—	—	—	6999.00
DG 1.4x EX APO Tele-Converter	189.00	189.00^	189.00	—	189.00	189.00
DG 2x EX APO Tele-Converter	209.00	209.00^	209.00	—	209.00	209.00

* HSM Model
** Rear Slip-in Gelatin Filter Slot

SLR Lenses & Flashes

Quick Dial 64

Metz
54 MZ-4 TTL Shoe Mount Digital Flash

- Shoe Mount
- Guide No. 177
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Zoom Head (24-105mm)
- Wireless full TTL triggering
- Available for Nikon, Canon, Minolta, Pentax
- Weight 21.6

Metz
76 MZ-5 TTL Handle Mount Digital Flash

- Guide No. 249 @ 105mm
- Automatic & wireless TTL control • Rapid mode
- Flash bracketing
- Integrated slave
- Bounce & Swivel Head
- Infared AF-assistance
- Zoom Head (24-105mm) flash senses focal length & adjusts

SUNPAK
PZ-40x II AF TTL Shoe Mount Flash

- Guide No. 133
- AF Assist Light
- Automatic Shutdown Mode • Large Illuminated LCD panel
- Fully compatible with Nikon i-TTL, Canon E-TTL, Minolta ADI
- Weight 7.2 oz

SUNPAK
D-Macro Ringlight

- Guide No. 26 • TTL, Auto and Manual control
- Accepts Lenses with Filter Diameters up to 58mm
- Accepts TTL & dedicated modules
- Vari-Power Full to 1/64
- 10 sec. Recycle Time

LumiQuest

Pocket Bouncer	19.95
Ultrasoft	22.95
80-20	21.95
Pro Max System	47.95
Mini Softbox	19.95
Softbox	29.95
Softbox 2	30.95

CUSTOM BRACKETS

Rotation & Bracket Systems

QR535 for 35mm & Digital SLR	164.95
QRS for Medium Format	174.95

Camera Mounting Plates

C35S for 35mm Bodies	29.95
C35CD for Canon Digital	32.95
C35ND for Nikon Digital	34.95

Stroboframe Brackets

Quick Flip 350	47.95
Quick Flip 120	61.95
Folding Flip	78.95
"Camera Flip"	72.95
Press-T	91.95
Pro-66	104.95
Pro-RL	138.95
Pro-5Q	118.95
Pro-T	79.95
RL-2000	129.95
Vertaflip PHD Professional/Heavy-Duty	54.95
VH-2000 Stroboflip	76.95

Accessories

Camera Anti-Twist Plates	12.95
300QRC Quick Release Set	64.95

Metz
Shoe Mount Flashes

20 C-2 Manual/Auto	52.95
28 AF-3 TTL Digital	129.95
28 SC-2 Digital Slave Flash	129.95
36 AF-4C TTL	144.95
44 MZ-2 Manual/Auto	274.95
54 AF-1 TTL	289.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Standard	379.95
54 MZ-4 TTL Digital	359.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Canon Digital	359.95
58 AF-1 TTL for Nikon Digital	329.95

Handle Mount Flash Systems with Battery & Charger

45 CL-4 TTL Digital	598.95
76 MZ-5 TTL Digital	899.95

SUNPAK * Requires Module

E-Flash Flat Panel Kit #MCEFKIT	74.95

Shoe Mount AF Flashes

Digital Flash #018ST Fits most Digital Cameras	29.95
383 Super Auto	79.95
433 AF TTL	89.95
PZ-4000 AF TTL	109.95
PZ-5000 AF TTL	147.50
PF-30x TTL for Nikon, Canon	109.95
PZ-40x II AF TTL Black or Silver	169.95

Handle Mount Flashes

544 Auto	129.95
622 Super Pro TTL w/Zoom Head	249.95

Ringlight Flashes

D-Macro for Digital #0813	269.95

Lensbabies

Want a fun little lens that will add a creative spark to your repertoire?

Lensbaby 3G Selective Focus SLR Camera Lens!

Bend • Lock • Fine Focus

Bring one area of your photo into sharp focus, and you can move that "sweet spot" of focus around the picture by bending the flexible lens tubing. You will get a unique new look, with gorgeous blurring, glowing highlights, & subtle, prismatic color distortions, all without software manipulations.

- Focus Type: Manual/Fingertip with 2 additional types of fine focusing
- Focal Length: around 50mm • Interchangeable levitating magnetic Aperture: f/2, f/2.8, f/4, f/5.6, f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22 • Min. Focus 12"

Available for most 35mm & digital SLR cameras #LB3G **$269.95**

KONICA MINOLTA
Maxxum Accessories

RC-1000S Remote Cord 1.6'	39.95
OC-1100 Off Camera Cable	36.95

AF Lenses (USA)

100/2.8 Macro (55ø)	549.95
17-35/2.8-4 D (77ø)	379.95
24-50/4 (55ø)	159.95
24-105/3.5-4.5 D (62ø)	349.95
28-75/2.8 D (67ø)	379.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	139.95

impact
Roto Flash Flip Bracket

- Compatible with most digital or 35mm SLR cameras
- Flash brackets are designed to increase the distance between the flash head and the lens in order to minimize the occurrence of redeye and to also reduce flash-shadows behind the subject
- Comfortable foam grip
- Tripod mountable base

#IMFFB **$39.95**

PHOENIX

	Manual Focus	Minolta Maxxum	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
100/3.5 Macro (49ø)	119.95	—	—	—	149.95
500/8 Mirror Manual w/Mount (30.5øR)	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
19-35/3.5-4.5 (77ø)	139.95	159.95	169.95	159.95	159.95
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	89.95	69.95	79.95	69.95	69.95
28-105/2.8-3.8 (72ø)	—	159.95	169.95	159.95	—
28-210/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	134.95	149.95	159.95	149.95	—
28-210/4.2-6.5 AS IF (72ø)	—	179.95	189.95	179.95	179.95
70-210/4.5-5.6 (55ø)	89.95	99.95	119.95	99.95	—
100-300/5.6 (55ø)	109.95	114.95	129.95	114.95	114.95
650-1300/8.0-16.0 (Specify T-Mount)	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95	299.95

Tokina
12-24mm f/4.0 Pro DX Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- Fast internal focusing with one-touch "Focus Clutch Mechanism"
- Two Aspherical lens elements
- Weight 20.1 oz

Tokina
10-17mm f/3.5-4.5 ATX DX Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for Digital SLRs*
- A full-frame fish-eye lens that gives the photographer a 180°; field of view with dramatic curvature of field or "fish-eye" effect
- Water Proof optical coating

TAMRON
17-50mm f/2.8 XR LD-IF Di II Digital Lens

- *Exclusively designed for use with digital SLR cameras*
- Focus 10.6" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:4.5
- 78°-31° Angle of View
- 67mm filter diameter
- Weight 15.2 oz

TAMRON
28-300mm f/3.5-6.3 XR Di Lens

- *Desirable for Digital SLR Cameras*
- Focus 19.3" to Infinity
- Magnification ratio of 1:2.9
- 75°-8° Angle of View
- 62mm filter diameter
- Weight 14.8 oz

Tokina

DX – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

AF Lenses	Canon	Nikon
100/2.8 Pro D (55ø)	399.95	399.95
300/2.8 Pro ATX (112ø, Rear 35.5ø)	—	1999.95
DX 10-17/3.5-4.5 ATX Fisheye	559.95	559.95
DX 12-24/4.0 Pro (77ø)	499.95	499.95
20-35/2.8 (77ø)	—	399.95
DX 50-135/2.8 (67ø)	699.95	699.95
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX D (72ø)	649.95	649.95

TAMRON
6 YEAR WARRANTY

Di – Designed for use on both digital & film SLR cameras
Di-II – Designed for Digital SLR cameras only

TAMRON REBATES

AF Lenses	Reg. Price	Less Rebate	Final Cost
14/2.8	1099.00	$100	999.00
90/2.8 Di Macro	489.00	$90	399.00
300/2.8 LD	—	$500	—
11-18/4.5-5.6 Di-II	569.00	$50	519.00
17-35/2.8-4 Di	299.00	$10	289.00
17-50/2.8 XR Di-II	449.00	$10	439.00
24-135/3.5-5.6	399.00	$30	369.00
28-75/2.8 XR Di	399.00	$10	389.00
200-500/5-6.3 Di	879.00	$30	849.00

Rebates Expire 4-30-07

AF Lenses (* Price After Rebate. Rebates Expire 4-30-07)	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Sony/ Minolta	Pentax AF
14/2.8 AF	999.00*	999.00*	999.00*	999.00*
Di 90/2.8 Macro (55ø)	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*	399.00*
Di 180/3.5 LD IF Macro (72ø)	699.00	699.00	699.00	—
300/2.8 LD (112ø, Rear 43ø)	2499.00*	2299.00*	—	—
Di-II 11-18/4.5-5.6 (77ø)	519.00*	519.00*	519.00*	—
Di 17-35/2.8-4 LD IF Aspherical (77ø)	289.00*	289.00*	—	—
Di-II 17-50/2.8 XR LD IF Aspherical (67ø)	439.00*	439.00*	—	—
Di-II 18-200/3.5-6.3 (62ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
24-135/3.5-5.6 (72ø)	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*	369.00*
Di 28-75/2.8 XR (67ø)	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*	389.00*
28-80/3.5-5.6 (58ø)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
Di 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspherical XR IF Macro (62ø)	299.00	299.00	—	—
Di 28-300/3.5-6.3 XR (62ø)	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00
Di-II 55-200/4-5.6 LD Macro (52ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	—
Di 70-300/4.0-5.6 LD Macro (62ø)	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
75-300/4.0-5.6 LD (62ø)	149.00	149.00	149.00	149.00
Di 200-500/5-6.3 LD IF (86Cø)	849.00*	849.00*	849.00*	—
1.4x Converter	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00
SP 1.4x AF Pro Converter	189.00	189.00	—	—
SP 2x AF Pro Converter	219.00	219.00	—	—

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Online
bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007

One hour free parking at 349 west 34th st.

For a free catalog, call 800-947-6933, 212-444-6633, write or go online.

Seven day customer satisfaction guarantee!

Corporate accounts welcome

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO
The Professional's Source

B&H Phones
800-947-9980
212-444-6666
Fax:
212-239-7770
To Inquire About Your Order Call:
800-221-5743
212-239-7765
or Fax:
800-947-2215
212-239-7549

B&H Store
420 Ninth Ave.
Corner of 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Store & Mail Order Hours:
Sunday 10-5
Mon.-Thurs. 9-7
Friday 9-2
Saturday Closed

Most orders shipped within 24 hours
Overnight service available
All items are complete with all accessories as supplied by manufacturer.
Used equipment bought, sold and traded
Equipment leasing available

Bags & Cases

Quick Dial 73

tamrac 5684 Digital Zoom 4 Holster Pack

- Front pocket features Tamrac's U.S. patented Memory & Battery Management System
- Dual Foam Technology
- Holds Compact SLR with attached lens up to 4.25"
- Weight 17 oz

lowepro DryZone Rover Backpack

- DryPod waterproof lower compartment
- Includes hydration system, designed by Hydrapack with a capacity of up to 50 oz.
- Holds Pro digital or 35mm SLR camera body with 3-4 additional lenses (up to an 80-200mm f/2.4), tripod & accessories

tamrac

Backpacks		
5546 Adventure 6 (R/B, G/B)	10 x 8 x 15"	59.95
5547 Adventure 7 (R/B, G/B)	11.5 x 9.5 x 18"	67.95
5375 Adventure 75 (B, FG)	10 x 5 x 14"	99.95
5273 Expedition 3 (B, FG)	8 x 4.6 x 11"	49.95
5574 Expedition 4 (B)	10 x 5 x 11"	124.95
5575 Expedition 5 (B)	11 x 5 x 13.5"	139.95
5577 Expedition 7 (B)	11 x 6.2 x 16"	199.95
Holster Packs		
5682 Digital Zoom 2 (B)	5.5 x 3.5 x 4.75"	22.95
5683 Digital Zoom 3 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.9 x 6"	27.95
5684 Digital Zoom 4 (B, BL, SG)	6 x 4.25 x 7"	34.95
5627 Pro Digital Zoom 7 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 8.25"	42.95
5629 Pro Digital Zoom 8 (B)	7 x 6.25 x 11"	49.95
Sling Packs Series		
5746 Velocity 6 - Compact (B, BL)	7.5 x 4 x 7"	39.95
5747 Velocity 7 - Photo (B, BL)	8.5 x 4.75 x 9.25"	59.95
5749 Velocity 9 - Pro (B, BL)	13 x 6.4 x 12.5"	79.95

lowepro

Backpacks		
Micro 100 (B, FG/B, R/B)	8.5 x 4.5 x 10.5"	49.95
Orion Trekker (B/G, FG/B) II	12 x 6.5 x 10.5+5.75"	64.95
Mini Trekker Classic (B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	79.95
Mini Trekker AW (B, FG/B)	11 x 5 x 14.5"	139.95
Rover AW II (B/G, B/K)	11 x 5.5 x 11+10"	139.95
Dry Zone 200 (B/Y, G/B)	12 x 6 x 17"	269.95
Nature Trekker AW II (B)	11.5 x 6 x 16.75"	229.95
Photo Trekker AW II (B)	12 x 6 x 19"	249.95
Dryzone Rover with Hydration System (B/Y, G/B)	Top 11.8 x 7.3 x 12" Bottom 11.8 x 6.9 x 8.7"	229.95
Shoulder Bags (B, FG/B, N/B, G/B, R/B)		
Nova Micro AW	5 x 3.5 x 6"	29.95
Nova Mini AW	6.5 x 3.5 x 6.5"	34.95
Nova 1 AW	7.75 x 4 x 6.5"	39.95
Nova 2 AW	8.5 x 4.25 x 7.75"	44.95
Nova 3 AW	9 x 6 x 7.5"	54.95
Nova 4 AW	11.5 x 6 x 7.75"	64.95
Nova 5 AW	14 x 6 x 8.5"	74.95

Billingham · Crumpler · Hakuba · Lightwave · LowePro · Tenba · zing · Kata · Domke · f.64 · National Geographic · Op/Tech USA · Pelican Products · Vanguard · Zero Halliburton

Tripods

Quick Dial 73

Manfrotto 055MF4 Magfiber Pro Carbon Fiber Tripod

Distributed by bogen

- Max. Height 65"
- Min. Height 4.3"
- Folded Length 21.3"
- Capacity 15.5 lbs
- 4 Leg Sections
- Flip Lever Locks
- Sliding Center Column
- Weight 4.4 lbs

GITZO G1298 Reporter Basalt Tripod

- Max. Height 58.3"
- Min. Height 16.5"
- Folded Length 19.3"
- Capacity 12.1 lbs
- 4 Leg Sections
- Twist Leg Locks
- Sliding Center Column
- Weight 3.4 lbs

Manfrotto Distributed by bogen

Modo Digital Tripods			
785SHB Mini Tripod	45"		76.95
785B Maxi Tripod	59.2"		78.95
790B Monopod	57.3"		32.95
Magfiber Tripods			
055MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	66.5"		315.95
055MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	65"		341.95
190MF3 Magfiber Pro 3-Section	56"		276.95
190MF4 Magfiber Pro 4-Section	51.6"		288.95
"Digi" Digital Tripods with Ball Head & Case			
718SHB Black Compact 4-Section	48.5"		99.95
718B Black 4-Section	65.5"		99.95
728B Black 4-Section	64.8"		118.95
785B Black 5-Sec. with Grip Ball Head	59.2"		78.95
Tripods Legs Only (Black)			
3001BN 3-Section	57"		93.95
3021BPro 3-Section	69.2"		157.95
458B Neotec Pro 3-Section	61.4"		329.95
Tripod Ball Heads			
486RC2 Compact	64.95	322RC2 Grip Action	109.95
488RC2 Midi	100.95	484RC2 Mini	54.95

GITZO

Basalt Series			
G1097 Weekend Compact	46.9"		290.95
G1098 Weekend Compact	51.2"		333.95
Mountaineer Series			
G1058 CF Weekend 6x	52.8"		452.95
G1157 CF Sport 6x	58.3"		369.95
G1158 CF Sport 6x	53.1"		449.95
G1258 CF Reporter 6x	60.6"		509.95
G1327 CF Studex 3	70.6"		569.95
Systematic Series			
G1325 CF Studex 3	58.3"		557.95
G1340 Studex 3	60"		356.95
G1348 CF Studex 3 Compact	65.7"		688.95
G1548 CF Tele Studex 5	58.8"		812.95
Monopods			
G1560 Monotrek	63.7"		126.95
G1564 Studex 3	63.4"		126.95
G1568 CF Reporter 2	65"		209.95
Ball Heads			
G1376M Studex 3 with QR			235.95
G1276M Off-Center Reporter 2 with Quick Release			194.95

BENRO · Cullmann · Giottos · SLIK · impact · Tiltall · Velbon · Berlbach · Davis & Sanford · Hakuba · National Geographic · Sunpak · Monostat · Wimberley

LCD Projectors

Quick Dial 821

Optoma EZ Pro 719 DLP Projector

- 0.55" DarkChip DLP (16:9) • 2000 ANSI Lumens
- 1024 x 768 Resolution • 2500:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction 15° • 28 dB Audible Noise
- Dimensions 9 x 3.7 x 8.26"

SANYO PLV-Z1 Home Theater Proj.

- 0.7" TFT Poly x 3 (16:9) • 700 ANSI Lumens
- HD 964 x 544 Resolution • 800:1 Contrast Ratio
- Keystone Correction 20° • 28 dB Audible Noise
- Dimensions 13.1 x 4.3 x 9.7"

Canon LV-7250	989.95	Infocus IN-24	649.00	**HOME THEATER UNITS**	
Casio XJ-S30	1299.95	Infocus IN-26	799.00	**Infocus**	
Hitachi CP-RS56	699.95	Infocus LP-70 Plus	1199.95	IN-72	699.95
Hitachi CP-RX61	729.95	**Epson**		**Panasonic**	
Hitachi CP-X251	799.95	Powerlite S4	629.00	PT-AX100U	1999.00
Hitachi CP-X260	919.95	Powerlite 62	799.00	**Sanyo**	
Sanyo PLC-XU73	729.95	Powerlite 82C	949.00	PLV-Z1	499.95
Sanyo PLC-XU48	1149.95	**Optoma**		PLV-Z4	1195.00
Sharp XR-10X	699.95	EZ-Pro 719 DLP	899.95	PLV-Z5	1695.00
Sharp XR-20X	919.95	EZ-Pro 739	879.95	**Sony**	
Sony VPL-ES3	649.95	**Panasonic**		VPL-HS60	1479.95
Sony VPL-CX21	999.95	PTLB-505U	689.95		
		PTLB-50U	999.95		
		PTLB-60U	1359.95		

Film Color & B&W

Quick Dial 71

COLOR PRINT FILM

	AGFA	Kodak				FUJIFILM						
	Optima 400	Gold – GA 100 IMP	Gold – GB 200 IMP	Max – GC 400 IMP	Portra 100T	Reala CS 100	Superia CN 100	Superia CA 200	Superia CH 400	Superia CZ 800	Press CZ 800
135-24	—	1.99	1.99	2.09	—	—	1.69	1.69	1.89	3.99	—
135-36	4.79	—	2.79	2.79	—	2.69	1.99	1.99	1.99	—	3.25
135-36	—	—	—	—	4.75	2.49	1.99	—	—	—	—

IMP = Imported from Europe. USA = Manufactured in USA for Domestic Distribution.

	Portra 160NC	Portra 160VC	Portra 400NC	Portra 400VC	Portra 800	Ultra Prof. 100UC	Ultra Prof. 400UC	Pro 160C	Pro 160S	Pro 400H	Pro 800Z
135-36	5.49	5.49	5.99	5.99	6.25	4.95	4.95	4.99	4.69	3.99	4.69
120 Roll	4.15	4.15	4.30	4.30	5.09	4.09	4.25	3.29	3.14	3.45	3.99
220 PP (5)	44.95	44.95	42.95	42.95	51.00	—	—	6.50	5.99	5.55	7.34

PROCESSING MAILERS

Fuji Slide 36 Exposures	4.49
Kodak SlidePK-36 (35mm)	8.99
Kodak Print	
DP-36/40 (35mm/APS)	9.99
A&I Slides E6 Processing	
35mm	8.99
120 8.99 220	17.98
A&I Color Print C41 Processing	
35mm	12.95
120 14.95 220	29.90

COLOR SLIDE FILM

	Kodak								FUJIFILM						
	Elite Chrome EB 100 IMP	Elite Chrome EB 100 USA	Elite Chrome ED 200 IMP	Kodachrome KR 64 USA	Kodachrome KL 64 USA	Ektachrome Professional E Series EPY 64 Tungsten	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 VS	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 G	Ektachrome Professional E Series 100 GX	Ektachrome Professional E Series EPP 100	Fujichrome Sensia RA 100	Fujichrome Sensia RM 200	Fujichrome Sensia RH 400	Fujichrome Professional Velvia RVP 100	Fujichrome Professional Astia RAP100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RDP100F	Fujichrome Professional Provia RHP400F
135-36	—	3.99	5.49	6.59	7.25	10.99	6.75	6.49	6.49	11.70	3.49	5.59	6.49	5.55	5.20	4.59	7.35
120 Roll	—	—	—	—	—	5.99	4.99	4.70	4.70	6.25	—	—	—	4.19	4.19	3.49	5.25
220 Roll	* PP (5)	—	—	—	—	—	49.50*	47.00*	—	62.49*	—	—	—	8.39	7.99	6.99	—

BLACK & WHITE PRINT FILM

	AGFA	ILFORD						Kodak						FUJIFILM		
	Scala 200 SLIDE	Pan F+ 50	FP4+ 125	HP5+ 400	Delta Pro 100	Delta Pro 400	Delta Pro 3200	XP-2 Super 400	Plus-X 125	Tri-X 400	TMX 100	TMY 400	TMZ 3200	BW 400 CN	HIE Infrared	Acros 100	Neopan 400	Neopan 1600
135-36	—	5.45	5.15	3.99	4.99	4.99	6.19	5.35	4.99	3.99	4.99	4.99	6.49	4.69	11.49	4.30	2.99	3.99
120 Roll	6.49	3.69	3.65	3.29	3.45	3.59	4.29	3.59	—	3.15	3.09	3.19	—	4.25	—	2.69	2.74	—

A&I · AGFA · Forte · Fujifilm · Ilford · Kodak · Polaroid · Minox · Rollei

Canon DC-40 Kit
DVD Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DC-40 DVD-R/W with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact BP-208 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 27mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227D Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#CADC40K **$649.95**

Sony DCR-DVD508 Kit
DVD Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-DVD508 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA50-37 30mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRDVD508K **$899.95**

Canon ZR-850 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- ZR-850 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact BP-2L14 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 110 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- GGI GG-227 MiniDV Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#CAZR850K **$429.95**

Panasonic PV-GS85 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- PV-GS85 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact CGA-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS85K **$449.95**

Sony DCR-HC48 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-HC48 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVS-WA46-30 30mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 30mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRHC48K **$549.95**

Panasonic PV-GS320 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- PV-GS320 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Impact CGA-DU21 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#PAPVGS320K **$649.95**

Sony DCR-HC96 Kit
MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-HC96 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-FP71 Battery (Additional)
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag
- LCM-HCC Semi Soft Carrying Case
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Tiffen 30mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

Quick Dial 813

#SODCRHC96K **$769.95**

Canon HV10 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- HV10 HDV with Supplied Accessories
- 2x Impact BP-310 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 120 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAHV10K **$1,199.95**

Sony HDR-HC5 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- HDR-HC5 HDV with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 140 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#SOHDRHC5K **$1,299.95**

Sony HDR-HC7 Kit
HDV 1080i Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- HDR-HC7 HDV with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-FH70 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVP-WA50-37 37mm 0.5x Wide Angle Lens
- Lowepro Edit 140 Camera Shoulder Bag (Black)
- Tiffen 37mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Sunpak 7001DX Tripod with Case
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#SOHDRHC7K **$1,499.95**

Canon GL-2 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- GL-2 3-CCD MiniDV with Supplied Accessories
- Impact DVP-WA50-58 58mm 0.5x Hi-Grade Wide Angle Lens • Impact BP-945 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVC777 Digital Video Camcorder Bag
- Tiffen 58mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Mack 4-Year Extended Warranty

#CAGL2K **$2,349.95**

Sony DCR-VX2100 Kit
3-CCD MiniDV Camcorder

Kit Includes:
- DCR-VX2100 with Supplied Accessories
- Impact NP-F970 Battery (Additional)
- Impact DVC777 Digital Video Camcorder Bag
- Tiffen 58mm UV-P Filter • GGI GG-227 Cleaning Kit
- Beachtek DXA-4 Audio Adapter
- Mack 2-Year Extended Warranty

#SODCRVX2100K **$2,449.95**

B&H
PHOTO - VIDEO - PRO AUDIO

The Professional's Source

B&H Online

bhphotovideo.com

- Support, before and after sale
- Online live support
- Massive online presence
- Huge inventory available for worldwide shipping
- Educate yourself in our product resource center

We will be closed on:
April 2nd - 10th and
May 23rd - 24th, 2007

Minimum Shipping USA (Except AK & HI) $7.95, up to 1 lb. Add 95¢ for each additional lb. For insurance add 50¢ per $100.

© 2007 B&H Photo - Video.

Prices are valid thru May 9th 2007.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

OLYMPUS®

Cash for your **Camera**!

Trade In your old camera.

Trade Up to **Olympus**.

Visit www.get**olympus**.com

E-500 EVOLT

- **8 Megapixel** full frame transfer CCD
- Large, high-resolution 2.5" LCD
- Compatible with the largest selection of digital specific lenses
- Five focus modes: C-AF, S-AF, MF, S-AF+MF, C-AF+MF.
- Two color space settings, sRGB or Adobe RGB.
- R, G, B Histogram available with both highlight and shadow waning.
- pictBridge-compatible.
- Shoot using any of five metering modes including the new 49-point
- Digital ESP metering.

E-330 EVOLT

- LIVE VIEW LCD, MULTI-ANGLE HYPERCRYSTAL 2.5" LCD.,
- **7.5 MP** MOS sensor, exclusive TruePic TURBO Image Processor,
- Digital Image Stabilization, Dual Memory Slots supports CF I & II, MD & XD,
- Five metering modes, Four Recording Formats (TIFF, RAW, JPEG, RAW+JPEG), PictBridge-enabled,

FE-200

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-210

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 16 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-230

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 19 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FE-240

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical Zoom,
- 16 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- Black & Silver

Stylus 710

- **7.0 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD.

Stylus 720SW

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD,
- Shock & Waterproof

Stylus 730

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom
- 3" LCD

Stylus 740

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical,
- 5.6x Digital Zoom

Stylus 750

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 5x Optical,
- 5.6x Digital Zoom with LCD Image Stabilization

Stylus 760

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 26 Shooting Modes,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Stylus 7705W

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 27 Shooting Modes
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Stylus 1000

- **10 Megapixel,**
- 3x Optical,
- 5x Digital Zoom.

SP-550

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
- 18x Wide-Angle
- 30 Shooting Modes
- 15FPS High-Speed

P-10 Dye-Sublimation Digital Photo Printer

- Photo-Lab-Quality Prints.
- Pictures In No Time
- No Computer Necessary
- Print your choice of 4"x6"
- Print and share your images with impressive speed

ONLY $49.95

UNDERWATER HOUSINGS

SPECIAL LOW PRICE

ON SELECTED UNDERWATER ITEMS

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS E SYSTEM

14-54mm 2.8/3.5 E-ED Zoom Lens

11-22mm 2.8/3.5 E-ED Zoom Lens

8MM 3.5 Fish-Eye E-ED Lens

35mm 3.5 1:1 Macro E-ED Lens

35-100mm F2.0 EZ Zoom Lens

18-180mm 3.5/6.3 EZ Zoom Lens

90-250mm F/2.8 E-ED Zoom Lens

300mm 2.8 E-ED Tele Lens

CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LIST OF ACCESSORIES

OLYMPUS DIGITAL ACCESSORIES

Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery Pack | Power Battery Holder | FL-50, Electronic Off Camera Flash | Macro Extension Tube | Tele Lens | Wide Angle Lense | Remote Control | FL-20 FLASH | Flash Bracket | Underwater Housing

Check our web site www.adorama.com for current promotional pricing

©03/2006

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com **www.adorama.com**

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - **800-223-2500**
Orders & Information - **212-741-0052**

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

Digital Printers

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller Stylus R1800
Inkjet Printer, Up to 13" wide, 8 color, 5760 x 1440

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller Stylus R2400
Inkjet Printer, Up to 13" wide, 8 color, 5760 x 1440

HEWLETT PACKARD HP A616
HP Photosmart A616, 3 Color Portable Compact Photo Inkjet Printer with USB Interface

HEWLETT PACKARD Photosmart B9180
HP 13" Photosmart Pro B9180, Photo Inkjet Printer with USB & Ethernet Interfaces, Mac & Windows

IHPB9180

SONY DPP-FP50
4" x 6" Dye Sublimation Digital Photo Printer with USB 2.0 Interface.

HiTi S400
4" x 6" Dye Sublimation Thermal Photo Printer with 1.5" LCD Controller, USB Interface & Memory Card Slot, for Mac. & Windows.

Canon SELPHY CP-730
4x6 & 4x8 Dye Sub Photo Printer w/ Viewer, 300DPI

Kodak PROFESSIONAL 1400
Dye Sub Printer, up to 8.5" x 14",

Scanners

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller Perfection V700
Photo Photo Flatbed 4800x9600 dpi, 48 bit, built-in 8"x10" Transparency Unit, USB 2.0 & FireWire

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller GT-15000
Large-format Flatbed Scanner, up to 11.7" x17", 600 x 1200 DPI,

BRAUN PHOTO TECHNIK Multimag 4000
for 35mm Transparencies, with Digital Ice Technology, USB & Firewire Interface, for Mac & Windows.

Canon CANOSCAN 4400F
Flatbed Color Image Scanner, 4800 x 9600 dpi, 8.5" x 11.7", USB 2.0,

Nikon COOLSCAN V-ED
35mm Film Scanner, 4,000 DPI

PACIFIC IMAGE PS-3600
35mm Scanner, 3600 DPI

MICROTEK SCANMAKER i900
Multiformat Flatbed Scanner, with SnapTrans film holders, 6400 x 3200 DPI,

HEWLETT PACKARD SCANJET 4890
PhotoSmart Flatbed Scanner, up to 8.5" x 11.7" 4800 DPI

MP3 Players

zune
Microsoft Zune 30 GB Digital Media Player,

Brown $249.95
Black $249.95
White $249.95

SanDisk
Sansa MP3 Music Player,

2GB	IDSMP3SE250	E250
4GB	IDSMP3SE260	E260
8GB	IDSMP3SE280	E280

Wolverine
MP3 Multimedia Portable Storage Device

"We Carry Over 500 Accessories For The ipod"

3-IN-1 WIRELESS CAR KIT - charges, holds and plays your ipod on the FM Transmitter wirelessly.

BELKIN. Auto Kit for iPod with Dock Connector, DC Power Adapter Kit, White

Digital Sound Stage Speaker with Dock Station for Apple iPods

Digital White Portable Speaker System for iPod, MP3 & Portable CD Players

Digital Storge

EPSON authorized professional graphics reseller
Multimedia Storage & Viewer, with USB 2.0 Interface & 4" LCD

P3000 40 GB	IESP3000
P5000 80 GB	IESP5000

mediaGear
MediaGear Flash HD to Go, Portable Hard Drive with Flash Memory Slots

40 GB	MMHG140
60 GB	MMHG160

Wolverine
FlashPac - 7-in-1 Media Reader & Portable Storage Drive

40 GB	WV7040
60 GB	WV7060
80 GB	WV7080
100 GB	WV7100

JOBO
Giga Vu Pro Evolution Multimedia Photo Storage System and Viewer for Professionals

40 GB	JCDGVPE40
80 GB	JCDGVPE80
120 GB	JCDGVPE120

Memory Cards

SanDisk

Lexar

Kingston TECHNOLOGY

See Our Web Site for our full line & prices

Transcend
Panasonic
SONY
OLYMPUS
DANE-ELEC Memory
DELKIN DEVICES
HOODMAN
Kodak

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

04/2007

6 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

Canon
EOS 5D

• 12.8 MP Full-Frame CMOS Sensor
• 3FPS up to 60 full -res. JPEG or 17 RAW
• Compatible with all Canon EF Lenses (except EF-S)
• E-TTL flash system with EX-series flashes
• 2.5" TFT LCD Mon. w/ adjust. brightness
• Weights only 28.6 oz.
• Rigid Magnesium Alloy Body

Canon
EOS-1D Mark III

• 10.1 MEGA PIXEL APS-H size CMOS sensor
• 10 fps Shooting
• ISO 50-6400
• Live View 3.0-inch LCD
• Dual DIGIC III Image Processors
• 2200 shots when fully charged
• 19 cross-type AF points

Canon
EOS-1 Ds Mark II

• 16.7 Million Pixel 35mm full frame CMOS Sensor
4-FPS Continuous Shooting , for up-to 32 Shots
ISO speed range of 100 to 1600 with selectable 50 & 3200 settings
E-TTL flash system
IEEE 1394 firewire port.

Canon
EOS 30D

8.2 MEGA PIXEL
• 1.6x focal coversion,
• Professional Level High-speed Continuous Shooting
• Records on JPEG, RAW, RAW+JPEG,
eye level viewfinder w/ 95% coverage,
built in flash, 2.5" TFT LCD
w/ 5 level brightness, records on CF I & II,

Canon
EOS DIGITAL REBEL XT

8.0 MP CMOS Sensor
• Smallest & Lightest EOS Digital Camera
• Exclusive DIGIC Imaging Processor
• 7-point AF covers a wide image area
• 12 Shooting modes,
• compatible w/all of Canon's EF lenses

Canon
EOS DIGITAL REBEL XTi

10.1 MEGA PIXEL with EFS 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 Zoom Lens - U.S.A. Warranty
• Large 2.5-inch LCD monitor
• Fast 3 frames-per-second shooting
• Dust Delete Data Detection
• 9-Point AF System
• Picture Style* Settings
• Compatible with EF & EF-S Lenses

Canon
PowerShot G7
DIGITAL CAMERA

10.0 MEGA PIXEL
• 6x optical
• Large 2.5-inch LCD
• Improved High-Resolution Movie Mode at 15 fps XGA,

Canon
PowerShot S3 IS
DIGITAL CAMERA

6.0 MEGA PIXEL
• 12x optical
• 4x digital zoom
• 36-432mm 35mm equiv., ISO 800, 2" vari-angle LCD,

Canon
PowerShot SD900
DIGITAL ELPH

10.0 Megapixel,
• 3x optical
• 4x digital zoom,
• 7.7-23.1mm f/2.8-4.9 35mm equiv.,
• 2.5" LCD

Canon
PowerShot SD800 IS
DIGITAL ELPH

7.1 megapixel
• 3.8x optical
• 4x digital zoom,
• 28-105mm 35mm equiv., 2.5" LCD,
• DIGIC III Image Processor with Face Detection Technology

Canon
PowerShot A710 IS

7.1 Megapixel
• 6x Optical Zoom Lens
• Image Stabilizer Technology for Steady Shooting
• 2.5" LCD Screen
• USB 2.0 Interface

Canon
PowerShot TX1
DIGITAL CAMERA

7.1 Mega pixel,
• 10X Optical Zoom
• Correction for sharper images and improved functionality.
• 1.8-inch LCD
• Includes Canon U.S.A., Inc. 1-year Limited Warranty/Registration Card.

Canon
SPEEDLITE 580 EX

• E-TTL II
• Guide number 190
• Autozoom 24-105mm
• Wireless automatic flash
• 14 Custom Functions

Canon
EF 24-105MM F/4 IS USM

Image Stabilizer Technology steadies camera shake up to three stops. Constructed with one Super-UD glass element and three aspherical lenses Canon's ring-type USM gives silent but quick AF, along with full-time manual focus.

Canon
EF 85MM F/1.2L II USM

Retaining the impressive optical performance and large ap erture of the original EF 85mm f/1.2L USM, this new medium tele-photo lens uses a Ring-type USM, high-speed CPU and optimized algorithms to achieve an autofocus speed approximately 1.8x faster than the original.
with U.S.A. Warranty

Canon
EF 70-300MM F/4 5.6 IS USM

Improved Image Stabilizer Technology provides up to three stops of "shake" correction, "Mode 2" option stabilizes images while panning with a moving subject. faster autofocus, and overall the lens is lighter and has a smaller diameter than the origina

Canon
imagePROGRAF IPF5000

Photo Inkjet 12 Color Lucia Inkjet Printer, 8" - 17" Paper Width, with USB 2.0 Interface
• 12 Color Pigment Ink System - New LUCIA inks
• LUCIA Pigment Ink Technology

Canon
-$30.00 Rebate
When Purchased with any Powershot Digital Camera
ADORAMA EXCLUSIVE BEST BUY

Pixma iP6210D Photo Inkjet 6 Color Printer
8.5" x 14", with built in Memory Card Slots, USB Interface, for Mac & Windows

Canon
PIXMA iP6700D

• Maximum 9600 x 2400 dpi with microscopic droplets as small as 1 picoliter
• 6 individual ink tanks with FINE technology for long lasting, photo lab quality results

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

VIEW STEW

Q I recently decided to go digital, so I went to a camera shop and asked to see a DSLR. When I looked through the viewfinder, though, I couldn't read the display beneath the image. It was too dim. There have to be others out there with less-than-perfect vision. What do we do? *J.M. Walker, Via e-mail*

A *Try out more DSLRs. Data readouts vary in brightness, and you may find one that's more legible. In general, DSLRs with glass prisms have brighter, higher-contrast viewfinder displays than those with mirror prisms. Also, if you wear glasses, look for adjustable diopters built into the finder's eyepiece. This will let you view without glasses and press your eye more firmly against the eyepiece, so readouts appear brighter and more contrasty. Worst-case, use the data readouts on the back and top of the DSLR, which provide almost all the info that's in the finder, but in larger, more legible type.*

NOT SO SUPER

Q I recently purchased a Pentax K10D and tried using my existing Pentax-dedicated flash—a Sigma EF-500 Super—on it. All my flash photos were overexposed. What's up? *Michael Hutchinson, Via e-mail*

A *Sorry. Sigma's film-era EF-500 Super will not work on a DSLR. For your digital Pentax, look for the EF-500 "DG" Super, and insist on one that's PA-PTTL compatible. (Sigma made an earlier DG Super for the Pentax *ist cameras; it's also incompatible with your K10D.) And, no, there's no way to upgrade your EF-500 Super. That's the bad news. The good news? You may get a decent trade-in price, because it's a great flash.*

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

DIGITAL IMAGING INK JET PAPER

ADORAMA PROJET

ProJet Elite Fine Art Media

	4x6	5x7	8x10	8½x11			11x14			11x17			13x19			17x22	
	50	50	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	10	25	50	25	50
Picture Rag 190 Cooltone	10.99	14.99	Call	9.99	18.99	36.95	Call	34.95	59.95	Call	36.95	69.95	22.95	44.95	94.95	69.95	139.95
Picture Rag 190 Warmtone	9.99	14.95	32.95	11.95	19.95	36.95	16.95	32.95	59.95	18.95	34.95	Call	22.95	42.95	85.95	69.95	139.95
Picture Rag 300 Cooltone	11.95	15.99	32.49	12.95	19.95	41.95	17.99	32.95	59.95	19.99	39.95	74.95	23.95	48.95	96.95	69.95	142.95
Picture Rag 300 Warmtone	12.95	15.95	32.49	12.95	21.95	41.95	17.95	35.95	64.95	18.99	39.95	74.95	23.95	47.95	94.95	74.95	142.95
Velvet Smooth 250G 15Mil	12.95	15.95	34.95	12.95	22.95	39.95	17.95	34.95	62.95	18.95	39.95	75.95	34.95	59.95	79.95	129.95	239.95
Velvet Smooth 335G 23Mil	12.95	15.95	34.95	11.95	23.95	42.95	17.99	35.95	69.95	18.99	41.95	75.95	35.95	54.95	99.95	124.95	254.95
Velvet Smooth 500G 40Mil	-	26.95	56.95	16.99	33.49	62.95	25.99	59.95	109.99	29.95	62.95	-	36.95	83.95	169.95	-	-
Water Linen Texture	9.49	14.49	32.95	8.99	26.50	38.49	13.95	31.49	62.95	16.99	38.99	74.99	21.99	49.95	99.95	-	-
Classic Canvas	-	–	-	-	–	–	14.99	–	–	28.99	–		39.95			10/59.95	

Adorama Projet 11x17 silver foil 10 sheet. . . 48.95 Adorama Projet 8.5x11 silver foil 10 sheet. . . . 26.95

ProJet

	4x6		5x7		8x10		8½x11		11x14		11x17		13x19		16½x23.4	
	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50	20	50
Dual Sided Matte	-	5.99	-	7.99	7.99	14.99	8.49	15.49	13.99	27.95	14.99	29.95	19.95	38.95	24.95	49.95
Card Stock Dual Sided Matte	2.95	6.95	4.75	7.95	8.49	15.49	9.49	16.49	16.95	29.95	18.95	32.49	24.95	44.95	37.95*	-
Professional Photo Gloss	5.99	7.99	6.99	13.99	10.50	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.99	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	68.95	69.95*	-
Glossy HW 9M	-	6.95	-	7.95	8.49	17.25	8.99	16.95	13.99	26.95	15.99	29.95	19.50	-	29.95	-
Smooth Silk	5.99	9.99	6.99	13.99	10.49	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.95	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	62.95	-	-
Royal Satin	5.99	9.99	6.99	13.99	10.49	19.95	10.99	19.95	19.99	39.95	22.99	44.95	29.95	62.95	-	-
Dual Sided Semi Gloss	-	9.99	-	-	9.25	20.95	9.99	24.95	17.95	39.95	19.95	44.95	27.95	64.95	-	-
Dual Sided HW Semi Gloss	-	100/-	-	100/15.99	–	20.95	–	22.95	–	39.95	–	44.95	–	64.95	-	72.95
Univ 2-Sided Matte		100/5.99		100/8.99		100/5.99		9.99		18.99		21.95		29.95		44.95
Transpncy							29.95	49.95			49.95	89.95	59.95	109.95		
Coated Velour Art	-	-	-	-	11.49	22.49	Call	24.49	23.99	38.95	26.99	43.99	29.90	54.99	-	-
T-Shirt Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 9.95	42.95	-	-	10/ 15.95	69.95	-	-	-	-
Fine Art Archival Delicate	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 19.95	79.95	-	-	10/ 39.95	169.95	10/ 49.95	229.95	-	-
Canvas Cloth	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 15.99	-	-	-	10/ 28.95	-	10/ 42.95	-	-	*17x22

ROLL PAPER

	4"x26'	5"x26'	8"x26'	11"x26"	13"x26'	13"x50	16½"x50
Royal Satin	13.49	16.95	28.95	36.95	39.95	-	-
Dual Sided Matte	9.99	11.99	16.95	23.95	-	32.95	38.99
Glossy	-	-	-	-	-	32.99	38.99
Photo Glossy	13.49	16.95	26.95	-	39.95	-	-
Dual Sided Semi Gl.	9.49	-	15.95	18.95	-	39.95	-

MOAB

	4x6	5x7	8½x11	11x17	13x19	17x22
Kokopelli Studio Semi Gloss, 2-Sided	5.99	8.99	28.80	29.95	72.00	–
Kokopelli 260 Smooth Gls	9.90	13.50	29.95	59.95	80.10	119.95
Kokopelli 260 Smooth Gls	9.90	11.75	29.95	59.95	79.95	119.95
Entrada F.A.190 Bright	12.95	9.99	17.90	22.95	39.95	54.95
Entrada F.A.300 Bright	–	12.99	23.95	44.95	57.95	89.95
Entrada F.A.190 Natural	12.95	10.80	22.95	42.95	54.95	–
Oab Entrada F.A.300 Natural	–	11.70	23.95	44.95	57.95	89.95
Kayenta Photo 205 Matte	8.95	11.99	22.95	42.95	54.95	–

EPSON

EPSON EXCEED YOUR VISION

	Letter	A4	A3	B	Super B
Photo Quality Ink Jet	100/ 8.95	100/ 8.95	-	-	-
Photo Glossy Paper	100/ 10.95	–	-	100/ 27.50	100/ 28.45
Premium Photo Paper	20/ 9.95	20/ 10.95	-	-	20/ 32.50
Premium Semi Gloss	20/ 11.95	-	20/ 34.95	20/ 31.95	20/ 39.95
Premium Luster Paper	20/ 11.95	-	-	-	20/ 39.95
Archival Matte	50/ 28.95	-	50/ 77.95	-	50/ 95.95
Heavy Weight Matte	50/ 13.95	-	50/ 34.95	-	50/ 39.95
Photo Paper	50/ 9.49	-	50/ 27.95	-	50/ 34.50
Photo Paper	20/ 8.50	20/ 8.95	–	20/ 22.95	-
Colorlife PPR	100/ 25.95	-	-	-	-
Self Adhesive	20/ 12.95	-	-	-	20/ 39.95
Velvet Fine Art	-	10/ 10.95	-	-	-
	20/ 27.95	-	-	-	20/ 58.95

INKPRESS

ILFORD

LUMIJET

HEWLETT PACKARD

LEGION SOMERSET

CANON

MEDIA STREET

HAHNEMULE

PICTORICO

INK & RIBBONS

Color Ink Cartridge — Kodak

for the Personal Picture Maker 200 Inkjet Printer.

HP 85

Light Magenta Ink Cartridge

BC-05 — Canon

Three Color Ink Cartridge for Many BJC Series Inkjet Printers.

Generations-G — mediastreet

Generations-G Chrome Photo-Black Prefilled Black Cartridge for Epson Stylus 780, 785EPX, 870, 875DC, 890, 1270 & 1280 Inkjet Printers.

Lysonic Black — LYSON

125ml Bulk Ink Bottle for Epson Stylus 1270, 1280, 2000P and most 4 & 6 Color Inkjet Printers.

Piezography

Neutral K7 Series, Complete 7 Monochrome Ink Kit with PiezoFlush for the Epson R800 & R1800 Printers

Color Ink Cartridge — EPSON

for the Stylus Photo 820 & 925 Inkjet Printers.

Lumiflo Gold — Lumijet

Magenta Ink in a 6 oz. Bulk Bottle for the Epson 1270 & 1280 Inkjet Printers.

ColorVantage — PANTONE

Yellow Ink Cartridge for the Epson Stylus Photo 2200 Inkjet Printer

Glossy Color Ribbon — OLYMPUS

PRB-WW Glossy Color Ribbon Kit for P-400/P-440 Printers.

Hi-Touch

Hi-Touch Photopaper pack for 4" x 6" Prints - 50 Sheets & Ribbon

Value Print Pack — SONY

75 Sheets of 4x6 Paper and 3 CYMK Print Ribbons for use with: DPP-EX5, DPP-EX7, DPP-SV55, DPP-SV77, DPP-SV88 Dye Sub Printers.

SOFTWARE

Adobe

eXpressdigital — STUDIO SOFTWARE

EXPRESS DIGITAL DARKROOM

ColorVision

LCD/CRT COLOR CALIBRATION

NIK

PHOTOSHOP PLUG-INS

Nik Color Efex Pro

DG FOTO ART

DIGITAL PHOTO ALBUM CREATION

SILVERFAST AI

- Dimage Scan Elite 5400
- Dimage Scan Multi PRO
- Epson Perfection 4870
- LS50-ED Coolscan V ED
- LS5000-ED Super Coolscan

MONACO

MONACO SYSTEMS COLOR MANAGEMENT OR PULSE COLORELITE

GENUINE FRACTALS

- Lizardtech LE 3.0 MW
- Lizardtech PRINTPRO 4.0
- Lizardtech 4.0 MAC/WIN

SKIN SOFTWARE — EYE CANDY

eXpressdigital DARKROOM

Darkroom Core Edition Software, Full Version

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

©15/2006

8 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

ADORAMA EXCLUSIVE BEST BUY

RICOH
A serious camera for photographers who want to be invisible.

GR DIGITAL

RICOH GR DIGITAL:
$649.95
Only at Adorama

Key Features:
- Solid magnesium pocket-sized body
- 8.1 megapixel CCD sensor
- 28mm f/2.4 lens
- 2.5-inch LCD screen
- Manual control settings
- ISO range 64-1600
- Focusing to 1 inch
- Quick start-up, almost no lag time
- Hot shoe for external flash
- Optional 21mm lens, optical viewfinder

The new Ricoh GR Digital works quickly, quietly, and unobtrusively. If you want to shoot candids, you won't be noticed when you take advantage of the camera's fast 28mm f/2.4 lens and high sensitivity (up to ISO 1600) for flashless photography in low light. Turn off the shutter release sound, and use the optional optical viewfinder with the 2.5-inch LCD screen turned off and you will be practically invisible- and inaudible.

For photographers who want complete creative control, the Ricoh GR Digital puts manual aperture, shutter speed, white balance, ISO settings, focus, and EV adjustments right at your fingertips, so you won't waste time searching menus. And since this is a serious camera, it lets you shoot in RAW as well as JPEG formats.

All of this is packed into a small, elegant, simple, high-precision camera that doesn't call attention to itself, but does its job very, well.

Ricoh Accessories for the GR Digital

21MM Wide Conversion Lens with Hood

IRCGW1
$149.95

GV-1 External Viewfinder

IRCGV1
$199.95

TRIPODS

HAKUBA GIOTTOS
Velbon Titan
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR A FULL LISTING

ADORAMA MONOPOD
If you liked the Linhof Monopod you'll love the ADORAMA PODMATIC Monopod.
Only $89.95
Quick open/Close Feature locks at any length.
One control locks all 5 sections.
• 5 Section • 58" Fully extended • 14" Closed.
With carrying case large enough to fit the monopod and a small size ball head.

GITZO
CARBON 6X
Gitzo Series 1 Sport
6X Carbon Fiber 3-Section Tripod Legs with Sliding Column

G1157

SUNPAK®
The Most Advanced Tripods!
New from SUNPAK. Select from the distinctively styled Digital Camera Series tripods, ultra smooth fluid effect 9001UT the or the professionl black finish 3300 PRO/B with medium ball-head, split center column and low angle adjust, all in ultra lightweight Tritanium™.

9001UT

bogen
Manfrotto

486RC2

322RC2
Manfrotto tripods and heads provide the perfect balance between load capacity, stability and transportability. Manfrotto - the only support for your creative needs!

SLIK
U9000 Video / Photo Tripod with Quick Release
Easy To Gresp, Champagne Bronze Colour Legs -Exclusive anodised champagne bronze colour legs are also designed to feel comfortable in the hand.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

CATCH A RIDE

WHERE TO GO AND WHERE TO SHOOT THIS MONTH

FIVE BORO BIKE TOUR

WHEN: May 6. **WHERE:** New York City, NY. **WHAT:** Nearly 30,000 cyclists gear up for this annual all-day ride through the boroughs of the Big Apple. That means hundreds of cyclists against the backdrop of skyscrapers and Central Park, and not a cabbie in sight. **TIP:** Look for interesting juxtapositions: bikers whizzing by an NYC landmark, or stopping at a hot dog vendor. Take the Staten Island Ferry before the ride to capture the boat filled with cyclists. **FOR INFO:** www.bikenewyork.org; 212-932-2453.

TENNESSEE RENAISSANCE FESTIVAL

WHEN: Weekends in May. **WHERE:** Castle Gwynn, Arrington-Triune, TN. **WHAT:** Queen Elizabeth presides over this annual 16th-century celebration on the grounds of a castle. The last weekend in May, the Gath of Baal National Combat Jousting Tournament features full-contact jousting in various traditional styles. **TIP:** Medieval costumes call for archaic-style prints. Try Auto FX's "Mystical Tint Tone and Color" plug-in suite with 38 different filters, including Tonal Contrast, Hand Tint, and Soft Saturation. **FOR INFO:** www.tnrenfest.com; 615-395-9950.

WATERFALLS AT YOSEMITE

WHEN: Early May. **WHERE:** Yosemite National Park, CA. **WHAT:** Early May is flood season in Yosemite, and even the smallest creeks are gushing with water. **TIP:** Setting a low ISO (25 to 100) lets you use the slow (less than 1/8 sec) speeds necessary to capture water movement. Still too bright? A circular polarizer will take away another stop or two and remove bright reflections for a velvety look. **FOR INFO:** www.nps.gov/yose; 209-372-0200.

ADORAMA and Nikon One Great Name Deserves Another!

Nikon Authorized Nikon Dealer www.adorama.com

NIKON CAMERAS

NIKON D2XS

- **12.4 Megapixel** CMOS DX Format Sensor
- Next Generation Color Reproduction Engine
- 4-Channel Independent Data Output
- High-Speed Crop Mode with Automatic Viewfinder Mask

$4699.95

NIKON D2Hs

- **4.1 Effective Megapixel**
Increased Buffer Capacity
Advanced 3D-Color Matrix Metering II
Continuous shooting at 8 frames per

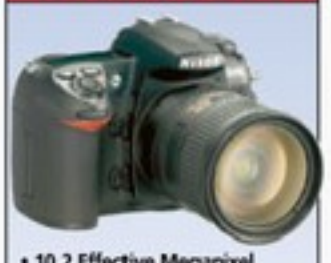
$3499.95

NIKON D40

- **6.1 MP,**
Digital SLR Camera Outfit, w/18-55mm f/3.5-5.6G ED II AF-S DX Zoom Nikkor Lens - USA Warranty
The large 2.5-inch LCD monitor enables image preview at up to 19 times magnification

$599.95

NIKON D200



- **10.2 Effective Megapixel**
- Shoot at up to 5 frames per sec.
- Rugged Magnesium .
- Nikon's exclusive 1,005-pixel 3D Matrix Metering II,
- Capture up to 1,800 images per battery charge.

D200 Kit w/18-70mm **Call**

$1699.95

NIKON D80

- **10.2 megapixels CCD,**
Nikon's exclusive 3D Color Matrix Metering II assures accurate exposures along with Variable-Size Center- Weighted Metering and a choice of 11 Spot Meters linked to each of the 11 AF sensors

$1099.95

R1 / R1C1

R1 / R1C1 Wireless Close-up Speedlight

- System for i-TTL SLRs with/R1 w/o Built-in Speedlight Commander, with 2 SB-R200 Speedlights, and all System Components

CALL

COOLPIX S10

- **6 MP,** Amazing 10x Optical Zoom-Nikkor Glass Lens, Vibration Reduction, Auto adjusts up to ISO 800, In-Camera Red-Eye Fix, Face-Priority AF, D-Lighting

$399.95

COOLPIX S200

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
3x Optical,
38-114mm 35mm equiv
2.5" LCD
w/anti reflective

$249.95

COOLPIX S500

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
3x Optical Zoom,
35-105mm 35mm equiv.
2.5" LCD Screen
w/anti reflective

$299.95

COOLPIX L5

- **7.2 Megapixel,**
5x Optical,
4x Digital Zoom,
2.5" LCD Screen

$299.95

COOLPIX L10

- **5.0 Megapixel,**
3x optical zoom
112.5mm 35mm equiv.
2" LCD
uses AA batteries,

$119.95

COOLPIX L11

- **6.0 Megapixel,**
3x Optical Zoom,
37.5-112.5mm 35mm equiv.
2.4" LCD

$149.95

COOLPIX L12

- **7.1 Megapixel,**
3x Optical,
35-105mm 35mm equiv.
2.5" LCD Screen

$199.95

SB-R200

Wireless Remote Speedlight, Replacement.

- Impressive remote Speedlight that can be used in a variety of creative lighting schemes with or w/o the SB-800 & SB-600. It is an included component of the R1 and R1C1 Wireless Close-up Speedlight Kits

SB-400

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.

- Guide Number at 18mm Zoom Head Position, 69 (ISO 100, m/ft), USA Warranty.

$129.95

SB-600

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.

- i-TTL Flash Control: Accurate, seamless fill-flash capability under the most difficult, tricky lighting situations
- Modeling Flash

$184.95

SB-800

TTL AF Shoe Mount Speedlight, U.S.A.

- Compatible with both digital and film SLR cameras; auto flash control is set to match the camera body: i-TTL Balanced

$314.95

FM10

- 35-70mm f/3.5-4.8 Zoom Nikkor Lens
- Shutter Speeds Up to 1/2000 second
- Manual Advance and Rewind

$219.95

12-24MM

F/4.0G ED-IF AF-S DX Wide-Angle Zoom-Nikkor Lens for Digital SLR Cameras,

DX Nikkor is designed exclusively for use with Nikon Digital SLR models,

#NK1224AFSU

17-55MM

F/2.8G ED-IF AF-S DX Autofocus Zoom Lens for Digital SLR Cameras, USA

The world's first constant f/2.8 3.2x zoom lens developed exclusively for use with Nikon DX Format

#NK17SSDXU

18-135MM

f/3.5-5.6G ED-IF Versatile Autofocus Zoom Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

Equivalent 35mm picture angle performance of approximately 28-200mm, Nikon Extra Low Dispersion (ED) glass element for improved contrast and resolution

NK18135DXU

55-200MM

F/4-5.6G ED AF-S DX Autofocus Zoom Lens with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

Offers a high-power 3.6x, 55-200mm zoom

Two ED glass lenses

Ultracompact 68 x 79mm

NK55200DXU

80-200mm

f/2.8D ED AF Zoom-Nikkor Lens with Bracket & CL-43A Case - USA with 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

Superb telephoto-zoom lens for sports and nature photography

Maintains fast f/2.8 aperture throughout zoom range

NK80200AFNU

D & S TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES

All AF Nikkor lenses work effectively with the Nikon's 8-segment light meter and 5-segment TTL flash system. The AF Nikkor D-type lenses, in addition to all the features of an AF Nikkor, also incorporate a "Distance Encoder. **S**-the latest silent wave motor with it's faster and quiter focusing system.

10.5MM

F/2.8G ED-IF DX Autofocus Fisheye Lens for Digital SLR Cameras, with Case, U.S.A.

- The first fish-eye lens developed exclusively for use with Nikon DX Format

#NK10SDXU

SC-29

Dedicated TTL Coiled Sync Extension Cord, with Male / Female ISO Hot Shoes & AF Illuminator for SB-800 AF Flash.

$74.95

SU-4

Wireless Remote TTL Flash Controller

- True wireless TTL control with most Nikon speedlights
- Up to 23 feet in TTL AUTO mode

$74.95

TC-17E II

1.7x AF-S, AF-I Auto Focus Teleconverter for AF-S & AF-i Lenses - USA Warranty

- Adds photographic versatility without the expense of an extra lens
- Minimal effect on f-number of 1.5 stops

NKTC17E2U

70-200MM

f/2.8G AF-S VR Zoom-Nikkor ED-IF Lens with Hood - Black Finish - 5 Year U.S.A. Warranty

NK70200AFSU

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

Nikon

USA - Warrantied by Nikon USA

©3/2007

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING: www.adorama.com

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

DIGITAL SLR CAMERAS

DIGIMAX GX 10 10.2MP
- 18-55mm Zoom Lens
- 11 Point AF, 2.5" Viewing TFT LCD,
- Stainless Steel w/Pentax Mount D-XENON
- 18-55mm Zoom Lens
- SD card compatible
- Compatible with Pentax Mount lenses

K10D
- **10.2 megapixels**
- High-precision SAFOX VIII
- 11-point auto focus
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

with Pentax SMCP-DA 18-55mm f/3.5-5.6 AL AF Zoom Lens

DMC-L1K
- **7.5 megapixels**
- Digital Interchangeable Lens SLR Camera,
- Leica D Vario-Elmarit 14-50mm f/2.8-3.5 Zoom Lens,
- 2.5" TFT LCD Monitor

LEICA M8
- 10.3 megapixels
- 0.68 Magnificaion
- 2.5" Bright LCD
- Supports SDHC Memory Cards
- Available in Black or Silver
- Pre Flash Metering

DSLR-A100
(Alpha) Digital SLR Camera **10.2 MP,**
- Built in IS (works with any lens)
- Comparable w/Maxxum mount lens
- Anti-Dust Technology
- 2.5" Clear Photo LCD Plus Screen

Also Available
18-70mm f/3.5-5.6 Lens Kit
18-200mm f/3.5-6.3 ED IF Lens Kit

FINEPIX S5
- S-5 Pro Patone Huey Digital SLR
- **12.3 million effective pixels**
- USB 2.0 (High-Speed)
- Built-in flash

DIGITAL CAMERAS

V-LUX 1
- **10 Megapixels**
- Wide-angle to super-tele
- 12x optical zoom
- High resolution electronic viewfinder
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- Rotatable, brilliant 2.0" TFT
- Built-in flash

W30 WATER PROOF
- **7.1 MegaPixel**
- 3x optical 4x digital zoom,
- Red-eye compensation
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

IPXOW30

A30
- **10 MegaPixel**
- 3x optical 5.4x digital zoom,
- Anti shake in movie mode
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

IPXDA30

OPTIO T30
- **7.1 megapixels**
- 3x optical, 4x digital,
- 3" LCD,
- High-quality extended movie captures
- Ultra-slim and stylish design features an aluminum alloy exterior. Effortlessly slips into a pocket or purse.

DSC-S650
- **7.2 Megapixels**
- 2" LCD
- 24MB Internal Memory
- ISO 1000 sensitivity
- Battery power for up to 460 shots
- 3x optical zoom

DSC-H9
- **8.1 Megapixel**
- 15X optical zoom lens
- Carl Zeiss Vario-Tessar
- Image stabilization Super Steady Shot

ISODSCH9

D-LUX 3
- **10 MP**
- with DC Vario Emarit
- 28-112mm
- Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2.8" LCD, Black

EASYSHARE V610
- **6.1 megapixels**
- 10X Optical Zoom
- 4X Digital Zoom
- 2.8" LCD Screen,
- Bluetooth Wireless Technology

EX-7
- **7.2 Megapixels**
- 7X Optical Zoom, 4x digital,
- 38 to 266mm
- 2.5" LCD,
- Anti Shake DSP

EX-S770
- **7.2 Megapixels**
- Credit Card Size,
- 3x Optical Zoom, 4x Digital,
- Bright 2.8" LCD,
- Anti-Shake DSP
- Available in Dark Blue, Red & Sparkle Silver Finish

Z1050
- **10.1 megapixels**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 2.6" LCD,
- up to 370 shots when fully charged

M2
- One Camera for Photos and Movies
- **5.1MP,**
- MPEG-4tv movie,
- 2.5" tilt/swivel screen,
- Carl Zeiss® 3X Optical/2X Digital Zoom
- 38-114mm 35mm eqiv.

DIGIMAX S630
- **6.0 MP**
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,
- USB 2.0, Silver or Black

ISGDS630K

EASYSHARE C433
- Point & Shoot Digital Camera,
- 4.0 Megapixel, • 3x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- KODAK EASYSHARE Software

Color: Silver

DC-8111
- **8.1 MP,**
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 5.1x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

Lumix DMC-FX07R
- **7 MP**
- 3.6x Optical Zoom, • 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD, • Optical Stabilization

CYBERSHOT DSC-T20
- Four Stylish Colors in Ultra-Slim Dimensions
- 8.1 Megapixel,
- 3x Optical,
- 31MB Internal Memory
- 2.5" LCD Screen,

W55
- **7.2MP,** 3X Optical,
- 2X Digital zoom,
- 38 - 114mm 35mm equiv.,
- 2.5" LCD,
- 56mb internal memory,

DIGIMAX S850
- **8.1 MP**
- 5x Optical Zoom,
- 5x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen,
- USB 2.0, Silver or Black

ISGDS850K

Z710
- **7.1 MP**
- 10x Optical,
- 5.2x Digital Zoom,
- 2.0" LCD
- KODAK EASYSHARE Software (included)

PHOTOSMART R927
- **8.2MP,**
- HP Instant Share
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 8x Digital Zoom
- 3" LCD

DMC-LX2K
- **10.4MP,**
- 4x Optical Zoom,
- 4x Digital Zoom,
- 2.8" LCD,
- 16:9 Image Recording, Color Black

F470
- **6MP,**
- 3x optical 4.4 digital zoom
- 35-105mm 35mm equiv.
- 2.5" LCD,
- 16mb internal memory,

V10
- **5.1MP,** 3.4 optical
- 5.7 Digital Zoom, 38-130mm
- 35mm equiv.
- 3" LCD, 4 arcade games,
- 1.5 second startup

NV7 OPS PREMIUM
- **7.2 MP**
- 7x optical zoom, 5x digital
- Portable Media Player
- 2.5" LCD
- OPS (Optical Picture Stabilization)

VPC-HD1
- Point & Shoot Digital Media Camera,
- 5 Megapixel, MPEG-4 Movies,
- 10x Optical Zoom, • 10x Digital Zoom

Lens, 2.2" LCD, • Image Stabilization

PHOTOSMART M527
- **6.0 MegaPixel**
- HP Instant Share
- 3x Optical Zoom
- 7x Digital Zoom
- 2" LCD

DMC-FZ50S
- **10.4MP**
- 12x Optical, 4x Digital Zoom,
- MEGA Optical Image Stabilizer
- 2" LCD,
- MEGA Optical IS,

FINEPIX F30
- F30 Super CCD High Resolution Digital Camera,
- 6.3 Megapixel,
- 3x Optical Zoom,
- 6.2x Digital Zoom,
- 2.5" LCD Screen

FINEPIX S9100
- 10.7 x Optical zoom
- 2x Digital
- **9.0 MegaPixel**
- 2.0-inch LCD
- New 25-300mm Fujinon zoom lens with manual twist-barrel zoom control

01/2007

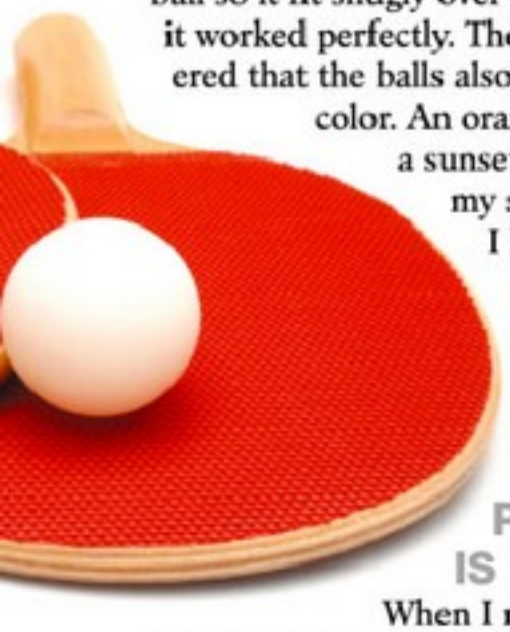
42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - **800-223-2500**
Orders & Information - **212-741-0052**

PING-PONG POPS

I needed a quick but efficient flash diffuser that left my hands free to take pictures with my Sony Cyber-shot DSC-F828. My solution? A table tennis ball. I cut a hole in the ball so it fit snugly over the flash, and it worked perfectly. Then I discovered that the balls also come in color. An orange one gives a sunset-like aura to my shots. Now, I keep both with me at all times. *Don Treadwell*
Via e-mail



MICHAEL THOMPSON/FOTOLIA

PRICE IS NICE

When I need a scrim to tame background light levels for outdoor portraits (see Lighting, December 2006), instead of a $400 store-bought unit, I get a wide swath of gray screen like that used for enclosing a porch (about $20). I staple the top to a tree limb and tie the bottom down with string and tent pegs. It's chromatically neutral and doesn't shift color, stands up to wind, can be pulled down and rolled up in just a few minutes. Just keep it back about 10 feet from your subject to prevent the mesh pattern from showing up in the photos. *Rod Sproule*
Via e-mail

STICK POD

I like to take pictures while hiking in the mountains, but carrying a tripod is a burden. For steadier shots, I converted my walking stick into a monopod. First, I cut the head off a 1/4-20 bolt, then drilled a hole in the end of the staff, and sank half of the bolt into the hole after applying glue to its shaft. Now, my camera is steady even when my heart rate isn't.
Marda Jordan
Shelton, WA

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

11

Tokina
12-24mm f/4 AF PRO DX AT-X
• Exclusively for Digital SLR cameras
• Fast internal focusing with Tokina's One-
• Touch focus clutch mechanism

Kenko
PRO 300 AF CONVERTORS
• 1.4x Pro DG Series
• 2x Pro DG Series
• 3x Pro
EXTENSION TUBES
Autofocus Auto
Available for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum
• 25mm • 12mm
Auto Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, (manual focusing)
Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF DG Series

PROOPTIC
APO 420-800MM SUPER ZOOM
Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
249.95
• T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
• Lightweight: only 16 oz.
• Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
• One Aspherical element for high Contrast
• F 8.3-11
LENSES
.25x Super Fish-eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a 180 degree fish-eye effect 69.95
.42x Semi Fish-Eye Lens
Attaches to the front of a 35mm lens for a really wide angle view. 39.95

TAMRON
SEE OUR WEB SITE FOR CURRENT REBATES
6 YEAR WARRANTY
TAMRON USA
AF 18-200MM F/3.5-6.3 XR DI II
for Digital SLR Cameras
Low Dispersion
Extra Refractive Index Glass

Lensbabies™
Selective Focus SLR Lens
• Focal Length: right around 50mm
• Fingertip, ctually
• Optical glass element
• Aperture Type: Interchangeable
• Apertures: f2.8, f4, f5.6, f8
• Nominal Focus: approximately 1 foot
• Maximum Focus: infinity & beyond
• Minimum Focus: approximately 7 inches

SIGMA
Perfecting the way photographers work
Compare features / Compare values Sigma delivers!
LENSES FOR AUTO-FOCUS & MANUAL CAMERAS

LENS	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax	SIGMA	Olympus
8/3.5 DG Fisheye	-	679.00	679.00	-	679.00	—
15/2.8 EX DG Fisheye	549.00	549.00	549.00	549.00	549.00	—
20/1.8 EX-DG	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	409.00	—
24/1.8 EX-DG	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00	339.00
28/1.8 EX-DG	269.00	269.00	269.00	249.00	—	—
30/1.4 EX-DC	—	399.00	399.00	—	399.00	399.00
50 2.8 EX DG Macro	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
70/2.8 EX DG Macro	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	429.00	—
105/2.8 EX-DG	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
150 2.8 EX DG Macro APO	—	629.00	629.00	—	629.00	—
180/3.5 EX DG Macro	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	689.00	—
300/2.8 APO EX-DG	2599.00	2599.00	2599.00	—	2599.00	—
500/4.5 APO DG	—	4199.00	4199.00	—	—	—
10-20/4-5.6 EX-DC	—	499.00	499.00	—	499.00	—
12-24/4.5-5.6 EX-DG Asph	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	799.00	—
15-30/3.5-4.5 EX-DG Asph	469.00	469.00	469.00	499.00	499.00	—
17-35/2.8-4 EX DG HSM	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00	—
17-70/2.8-4.5 DC Macro	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	389.00	—
18-50/2.8 DG EX	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00
18-50/3.5-5.6 DG	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00
18-50/55-200 Twin Lens	259.00	249.00	259.00	259.00	259.00	—
18-125/3.5-5.6	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00	279.00
18-200/3.5-6.3 DC	—	399.00	399.00	399.00	399.00	—
20-40/2.8 EX-DG DF	479.00	479.00	479.00	—	479.00	—
24-60/28 EX-DG ASP	—	419.00	419.00	419.00	419.00	—
24-70/28 EX-DG DF	489.00	489.00	489.00	439.00	439.00	—
24-70/3-5.6 UC	129.00	129.00	129.00	—	129.00	—
28-70 2.8 EX DG	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	359.00	—
28-105/3.5-5.6 UC-III	129.00	129.00	129.00	129.00	—	—
Compact 28-200/3.5-5.6 DG	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	229.00	—
28-300/3.5-5.6 DG IF Macro	269.00	299.00	269.00	269.00	269.00	—
50-150 2.8 APO HSM	-	679.00	679.00	—	679.00	—
50-500/4-6.3 EX DG APO HSM	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	999.00	—
70-200/2.8 EX HSM Macro	-	889.95	889.95	—	889.95	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO EX DG	219.95	219.95	219.95	219.95	219.95	—
70-300 /4-5.6 DL-Mac	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	139.00	—
80-400 EX DG OS Stabilized	—	999.00	999.00	—	999.00	—
100-300 /4 DG EX-IF	899.00	899.00	899.00	899.00	—	—
120-300 2.8 EX HSM DG	—	2399.00	2399.00	—	2399.00	—
135-400 DG APO Asph	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00	539.00
170-500 DG APO Asph	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	769.00	—
300-800/5.6 EX IF APO HSM	—	*6499.00	4699.95	—	6499.00	6499.00
1.4X APO Extender	169.00	169.00	169.00	—	169.00	—
2X APO Extender	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00	—	—

SD-14 Digital SLR NEW
Digital SLR Camera Body, 14 Megapixel, Foveon X3 Direct Image Sensor
Key Features:
• Image Sensor Dust Protector
• Easy to use multifunction interface
• High speed continuous shooting
• Large 2.5" LCD monitor
• Built-in Flash

10-20mm F4-5.6 EX DC HSM
DC Series for Digital cameras
HSM (Hyper Sonic Motor)
EX-finished

18-200mm F3.5-6.3 DC
Exclusively designed for use w/digital Single Lens Reflex (SLR) cameras.
Compact, Lightweight

18-50mm F2.8 EX DC
DC Series for Digital cameras
IF (Inner Focus) EX-finished
ASP Aspherical Lens

18-50mm F3.5-5.6 DC
DC Series for Digital cameras
ASP Aspherical Lens

17 - 70mm f/2.8-4.5
DC Macro AutoFocus
Wide Angle Zoom Lens
for Sigma Cameras

30mm F1.4 EX DC HSM
The most appropriate coating for digital SLR cameras
Equipped with HSM
(Hyper Sonic Motor) system

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS See Our Web Site WWW.ADORAMA.COM For Shipping Charges And Relevant Information.

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

12 THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

LIGHT CONTROL
ADORAMA
— PORTABLE DISC REFLECTORS —

22"	32"	42"
SILVER/GOLD		
12.95	22.95	29.95
SILVER/WHITE		
12.95	20.95	27.95
SOFT GOLD/WHITE		
13.95	24.95	27.95

ADORAMA
5 IN 1 REFLECTORS
Folds conveniently into a disc approximately a third of it's size and features a removable reversible cover which allows for "Five" uniquely functional surfaces, 1) Black 2) Translucent 3) Gold 4) Silver 5) White
22" 5-in-1 Reflector 21.95
32" 5-in-1 Reflector 42.95
42" 5-in-1 Reflector 52.95
Reflector Bracket Adjustable 22-58" 29.95

FLASHES
SUNPAK
PZ40X Digital

SIGMA
• Electronic Flash EF 500 ST-DG
• EF 500 Super-DG
• EM-140 DG MACRO FLASH

Metz
54-MZ4 Standard
(Also avaliable for EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF, Pentax AF)

LumiQuest

POCKET WIZARD

BATTERY PACKS
QUANTUM
WE STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE

HOT LIGHTS
SV

SMITH-VICTOR PHOTOFLOOD LIGHTS
A-50 ..... 60.95 A-80 ..... 62.95
A-100 ..... 64.95 A-120 ..... 72.95
PL-8 ..... 72.95 PL-10 ..... 76.95
PL-12 ..... 86.95

PHOTOFLOOD KITS
KT-500 ..... 94.95 KT-750 ..... 124.95
KT-1000 ..... 117.95 KT-1500 153.95
K&R Kit ..... 211.95 K82 Kit: 225.95
K83 Kit 289.95

QUARTZ LIGHTS
Q-605G ..... 103.95 7005G 75.95
7105G 129.95
M5 Mini Spot 132.95

QUARTZ KITS
K102 ..... 218.95 K2RA 303.95
K22UA ..... 305.95 K628 ..... 296.95
K63C ..... 398.95 K768 ..... 1094.95

lowel-ta

OMNI-LITE Call

NRG
WE STOCK THE COMPLETE LINE

HENSEL STUDIOTECHNIK

ROSCO
20" x 24" Gels
(Min. of 3 Filters) ..... 5.95 Ea.
for 6 or more ..... only 5.25 Ea.
Ginegel Sampler Kit 34.95
Diffusion Kit 19-10"x12" 32.00
Color Effects kit 10-10" x 12" 32.50
Min. Mail Order 3 Filters, No Return on Gel Filters.

Stroboframe
STROBOFRAME RL 2000 FLASH BRACKET WITH HANDLE MOUNT FLASH ADAPTER

JTL
ADORAMA is the Exclusive mail order dealer for the complete JTL Line

AC LIGHTS AND KITS

DL-600 Starter Kit
Dual Monolight Starter Kit with Two Versalight 300 Strobes (G.N. 300), Stands, Umbrellas & Case 599.95

SL-20 Basic Back Light Kit
AC Slave Strobe (G.N. 72) & Back Light Stand Kit 79.95
SL-45 Basic AC Strobe Kit
AC Slave Strobe (G.N. 90) Outfit w/Umbrella & Stand 89.95
SL-160 Boom Light Kit
Versalight J-160 Strobe (G.N. 160) Outfit w/softbox & Boom Light Kit 299.95
SL-160 Light Plus Kit
Versalight J-160 Strobe (G.N. 160) w/Soft Box & Stand 179.95
SL-1200 Superlight Kit
Superlight 1200 (continuous light output) w/Soft Box & Stand 399.95

WEB-LITE Kit
Includes: 2 250W Tungsten Lights (continuous light output), 2 Soft Box w/Ring, 18"x18", 2 Light Stand, 5', 1 Background Support, 5'x5', 1 40"x60" Backdrop, Black/Green, 1 Foldable Table w/Supporting Stand, 1 Barn Doors, 1 Alum. Wheeled Case 479.95
Spare 250W Web Light Bulb .24.95

TL-1500 Everlight Softbox Kit
Includes: 3 Everlight Bodies, 3 500 watt Quartz Halogen Bulbs (continuous light output), 3 24"x24" Soft Boxes, 3 Soft Box Connectors, 3 Compact Air Cushioned Light Stands, 1 Padded Carrying Case 499.95
Spare 500W Everlight Bulb ..... Call

TL-365 Light Kit
2 Versalight, J-160 (G.N. 160), 1 Slave Strobe 545 (G.N. 90) with Stands, Umbrellas, & Accs. 399.95

VERSALIGHTS MONOLIGHTS

300 W/S (G.N. 200) Enhanced fan cooler, Detachable flash tube with frosted glass diffuser, Patented stand fixture, Wide range built-in slave (360 degree) 229.95
500 W/S (G.N. 260) 399.95
800 W/S (G.N. 294) 469.95
D Series
D300 ..... 299.95 D500 ..... 479.95
D800 ..... 569.95 D1000 679.95

MOBILIGHTS BATTERY POWERED MONOLIGHTS

Mobilight 200 W/S
AC & Batt. Operated Monolight Strobe w/Battery Pack 269.95
Mobilight 300 W/S
AC & Batt. Operated Monolight Strobe w/Battery Pack 319.95
12'6" Background Support System 139.95

CASES
tamrac

Lowepro
COMPUTREKKER AW 12W x 15D x 15H
COMPUROVER AW

DOMKE

OP/TECH USA

Mary Farace Daypack Backpack
Has a camera cradle that hold a compact digital camera with a 100-200mm lens attached and 9 dividers that holds everything you'll need for a day trip of shooting. Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon. Compact design 14" x 12" x 6". Accepts All Slinger USA attachment acc.

$54.95

Joe Farace Reporter Backpack
Has a camera cradle that will hold a digital pro camera with a 100-400 lens, 9 repositionable dividers to hold several lenses, a flash and lots more. **Separate compartment holds a 17" laptop (G5).**
Made of weather resistant, black, Softex nylon.
18" x 13" x 9.8" Accepts All Slinger USA attachment accessories.

$74.95

Flashpoint Studio Cases
Try Smacking Around These Cases – Your Equipment Won't Feel A Thing!
FLASHPOINT – a name you can rely on.

CS100 – I.D. 19.5"L x 5"H x 7"W $139.95
CS500 – I.D. 12"L x 15.5"H x 7"W $169.95
CS600 – I.D. 19.5"L x 14.4"H x 7"W $199.95

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

EXPERT TIPS

BY THE BOOK

COMPILED BY JACK HOWARD

SKIN TONES BY THE NUMBERS

When working in Adobe Photoshop, rather than relying on a single-point sample to get a good skin tone, take readings with the Eyedropper tool from several points on a subject—forehead, chin, and shoulders—with the Info palette open and use these numbers as guidelines in either RGB or CMYK.

African American: 128R/58G/45B or 32C/81M/81Y/34K.

Asian: 199R/151G/120B or 15C/44M/55Y/1K.

Caucasian: 227R/176G/149B or 10C/33M/40Y/0K.

ADAPTED FROM SKIN: THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO DIGITALLY LIGHTING, PHOTOGRAPHING, AND RETOUCHING FACES AND BODIES *BY LEE VARIS (SYBEX/WILEY, 2006; $40).*

LIGHTING AND THE LANDSCAPE

You can't move the sun and clouds, so here's how to make the most of the light when you're shooting outside.

- Early morning light is the most dramatic for the eastern face of a mountain—late afternoon and sunset will put this face in shadows. The reverse is true for a western face.
- Midday lighting is the flattest, and generally least interesting, but may be the only way to get light into a deep valley or canyon.
- For high-contrast scenes, use your camera's average metering to keep the contrasty elements from having too much sway in your exposure.
- To isolate an interesting element in the scene, such as the last rays of sun on a mountaintop, spotmeter off that section of the image, lock your exposure, and recompose the picture as necessary.

ADAPTED FROM EXPOSURE AND LIGHTING: FOR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHERS ONLY *BY MICHAEL MEADHRA AND CHARLOTTE K. LOWRIE (WILEY, 2006; $35).*

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

FILTERS / ACCESSORIES

cokin

10% OFF BUY ANY 5 COKIN FILTERS & GET 10% OFF

We are one of the largest Cokin Stocking Dealers in the USA

THE COKIN CREATIVE FILTER COLLECTION

AS LOW AS $11.69 After Discount

The Cokin Creative Filter System has everything you need to turn ordinary pictures into extraordinary works of art.

Cokin is a unique filter system consisting of adapter rings and a universal filter holder which comes in three sizes - A, and X_ Pro Series. The system fits lenses with filter diameters from 36mm to 118mm, as well as Hasselblad products. Used by many professional photographers, Cokin is world-renowned for creating dazzling special effects, spectacular sunsets, romantic tones, graduated sceneries and more with top quality results.
Cokin's new X-PRO Series features a 170mm x 130mm filter size and top-quality CR-39 organic glass, specially developed to offer professionals a comprehensive range of filters that can be used on medium and large format cameras, and the "extreme" lenses required by photographers, videographers, and broadcasters.

B+W

AS LOW AS $17.95 After Discount

filters meet the high standards of still-photography and video, including infrared, digital, and industrial applications. Photographers benefit from a half century of experience in the high-quality filter manufacturing field.

5% OFF BUY ANY 3 B+W FILTERS & GET 5% OFF

HOYA

BUY 3 OR MORE FILTERS AND GET 10% OFF

PRO1 Digital Filter Series

AS LOW AS $10.78 After Discount

DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR DIGITAL CAMERAS

GEL FILTERS

KODAK WRATTEN

	3x3	4x4
Standard	23.95	34.95
Special Colors	55.95	83.95
N.Density	46.95	72.95

LEE Filters

WE STOCK THE FULL LINE OF **LEE FILTERS**

TIFFEN®

GOT DIGITAL? GET TIFFEN!

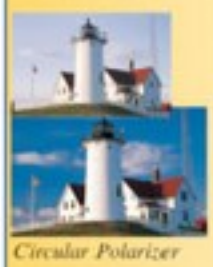
Introducing the NEW Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit

- Pre-assorted kit – No guesswork!
- More economical – Get more pay less!

Digital Ultra Clear™ Protection Filter

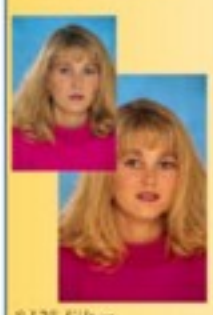
NEW Digital Ultra Clear™: The ultimate protection filter made from the purest quality optical glass.

Circular Polarizer: This essential filter produces deeper blue skies and minimizes glare and reflections on non-metallic surfaces. Combine with Circular Polarizer for dramatic outdoor effects!



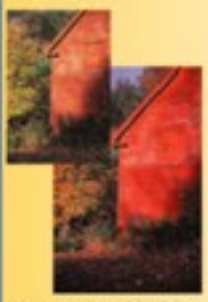
Circular Polarizer

812®: Exclusive Tiffen color warming filter that is ideal for portraits and scenics.



812® Filter

ENHANCING® Filter: Exclusive Tiffen filter that makes reds, oranges and rust browns POP!



ENHANCING® Filter

	49/52/55mm	58mm	62/67mm	72/77mm	82mm
Photo Essentials Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, Pouch	49.95	59.95	78.95	112.95	164.95
Digital ENHANCING Filter Kit: UV, Circular Polarizer, 812®, ENHANCING®	109.50	138.30	162.90	208.70	285.70
Wide Angle Kit: Wide Angle UV, Circular Polarizer, ENHANCING®, Pouch (thin ring)	---	170.70	198.60	251.90	---
Wedding Portrait Kit: Warm Soft/FX® 3, Black Pro-Mist® 3, Warm Pro-Mist® 3, Pouch	124.50	140.90	175.80	233.30	300.60
Video Deluxe Filter Kit: UV, FL-D®, ND.6, Pouch	37.40	43.30	56.70	94.70	---
Video Essentials DV Kit	75.60	81.80	74.95	162.50	166.95
Film Look DV Kit	152.15	178.90	189.10	296.00	400.00
Special Effects DV Kit	178.90	228.80	179.95	279.95	330.20
UV	9.60	12.10	15.40	31.10	48.10
Skylight 1A	10.60	12.80	16.40	29.40	44.60
Polarizer	16.59	19.74	23.95	37.40	49.35
Circular Polarizer	35.35	37.10	50.75	68.05	116.70
Warm Polarizer	28.99	35.19	43.45	57.19	75.75
80A/B, 81A/B, 812®, ND.3, .6, .9	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
Yellow 8, 15; Green 11, Red 25	14.20	15.40	28.30	38.30	52.30
81EF, 82A/B, 85B, Red 23A, 29	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Orange 16, 21; Green 58;	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Yellow 12; Blue 47	23.90	25.50	36.20	63.10	87.50
Color Compensating (CC)	44.40	58.60	75.70	109.90	---
FL-D®, FL-B®	18.90	22.50	28.30	45.40	82.00
Hot Mirror	65.00	77.10	125.30	176.10	---
Color-Grad® (Graduated)	39.90	44.90	54.60	71.60	---
Double Fog	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	---
ENHANCING®	62.10	91.90	96.20	111.10	121.70
Sepia 1, 2, 3	35.50	42.80	54.60	71.60	---
Star 4pt	26.50	29.60	53.00	77.80	---
Star 6pt	33.80	38.10	53.00	89.40	---
Wide Angle UV (thin ring)	---	18.20	23.20	46.80	---
Wide Angle Skylight 1A (thin ring)	---	25.80	34.00	60.80	---
Wide Angle Circular Polarizer (thin ring)	---	66.00	90.10	121.00	---
Wide Angle ENHANCING® (thin ring)	---	120.10	124.30	144.90	---
Pro-Mist®, Black Pro-Mist®, Warm Pro-Mist®, Warm Black Pro-Mist®, Ultra Contrast	49.70	54.60	68.30	89.80	---
Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Warm Soft/FX® 1, 2, 3; Black Diffusion/FX® 3;	40.20	48.70	60.50	81.80	112.30
Vector Star	68.60	77.00	106.80	138.70	---
North Star; Hyper Star; Hollywood Star	82.20	91.90	128.10	165.40	---

BUY 3 OR MORE FILTERS AND GET 10% OFF

EXPOSURE METERS

SHEPHERD

Polaris Digital Flash/Ambient Meter

GOSSEN

Digipro F Flash/Ambient

SEKONIC

L-358 Flash Master - Weatherproof Digital Incident, Reflected and Flash Light Meter

JTL

LM-8 LIGHT METER

- Incident and reflected,
- Flash and ambient

WEIN

WP-500B Standard Analog Incident Flash Meter.

MACRO

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

159.95

Where critical focusing is desired

- A must for macro photography. Constructed of all metal parts
- Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left
- Engraved scale
- Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy
- Can be used with any tripod.

PROOPTIC

RIGHT ANGLE FINDER

89.95

The Adorama Right Angle Finder is the perfect solution for hard to get at low angle photographs. It will also make viewing a lot easier when doing close up or copy work.

ACCESSORIES

LADDERKART™

PROFESSIONAL GRADE LADDER/ HAND TRUCK

Use it as a ladder or as a hand cart to transport your equipment

Lightweight strong aluminum frame, Folds to 6.5" Flat for easy storage.

AMERICAN PHOTO '06

$59.95

SAVAGE PAPER PRODUCTS

Includes:
Pneumatic Posing Table
Pneumatic Posing Stool
Stool Foot Rest

COMPLETE POSING KIT **Only $116.95**

after 10% MFR Rebate

SEAMLESS BACKGROUND PAPER & STANDS

FREE Shipping Tube with Purchase of 107" Paper

As Low As $13.95

BACKGROUND STANDS

Polevault	94.95
Port-A-Stand with a Free 53x12 white paper	99.95
Economy Stand	59.95

SPECIAL WHITE PAPER ONLY

107x12 (No Core)	28.95
53x12	13.95

50% OFF Shipping When you buy in Qty of 2

ALL OTHER PAPER COLORS

26"x12 Yards	14.95
53"x12 Yards	20.95
Buy 3 or more	Each @ 18.50
107"x12 Yards	39.95

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

14 Day Money Back WARRANTY
Please check our website for details

www.adorama.com

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF VIDEO, MULTIMEDIA AND ACCESSORIES
for a complete listing visit our web site

XLH1
Canon
3CCD High Definition 1080i Camcorder 20X HD Optical Zoom FireWire and HD/SD-SDI Output

DC100
Canon
DVD CAMCORDER DVD-R/-RW Format 25x Optical Zoom 2.7" LCD Screen

AG-DVX100B
Panasonic
3CCD 24P MINI DV CAM-CORDER Rugged mag-nesium alloy diecast chassis

AG-HVX200
Panasonic
1/3" 3-CCD P2 DV Pro HD Camcorder : 1080/60i, 1080/24p, 1080/24pA, 1080/30p, 720p (variable frame rates)

GY-HD110U
JVC
High Definition 3-CCD Mini DV
24-Frame Progressive Recording
16x Pro HD Fujinon Lens

BR-DV3000U
JVC
Professional DV Compact Editing VTR, RS-422, SMPTE, NTSC/PAL

HYTRON 140
anton bauer
Nickel Metal Hydride Battery 14.4 volt 140 watt hours

CAMERA MOUNTED LIGHT
anton bauer
Camera Mounted Light with 6" PowerTap Cable compact super-lightweight studio quality images

VIDEO LIGHT
bescor
20/40w Switchable Video Light
X645 Compact Battery
Two barn doors
- Universal shoe mount

VIDEO LIGHT
bescor
AC/DC VIDEO LIGHT KIT
100 W AC
50W DC
W 7.5 A/H BATTERY

FREZZI LIGHT
Frezzi
FZ91203 Minimal color change

PAGLIGHT C 6
PAG
Focusable beam angle Quick lamp-changing

VIDEO LIGHT
I·D·X
Outputting approximately 35W at daylight color temperature Requires 11W of power

WIRELESS MICROPHONE
SENNHEISER
EW122PG2 Camera Mountable UHF Lavalier Wireless Microphone System 1280 user selectable frequencies 2 MHz tuning range

AUTHORIZED
SONY
U.S.A. DEALER

We carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery at the best prices

HVR- Z1U
SONY
Digital HDV 1080i High Definition Camcorder
Vario-Sonnar 12x Optical Zoom, 3.5-inch color LCD monitor

HDV- VTR
SONY
HVR-M25U HDV VTR Player / Recorder

UHF WIRELESS SYSTEM
AZDEN
200ULT Dual-Channel UHF Wireless System with 200UPR Receiver, 2-108T Body ack Transmitters and 2-EX-503 Lavalier Mics

SA-568 DUAL-MODE
NTG
Two user-selectable polar patterns ruggedly construct-ed from steel Made by Schriber Acoustic

RECORDING SWITCH
BeachTek
Two balanced XLR Inputs for Stereo Recording , Mono/stereo switch for single input recording, Super quiet - generates no hiss

DV RIGPRO
VariZoom Lens Controls
Fluid Control of Camera Height /tilt provides the greatest versatility and comfort

VIDEO LIGHT
COOL-LUX
PRO TOOLS FOR THE TRADE

VIDEO LIGHT
ARRI
Softbank 1 Kit #571984

CONVERSION LENS
PROOPTIC (0.42x Semi Fisheye)

Century precision optics (.3x Ultra Fisheye Adapter)

VIDEO LIGHT
NTG

GLIDECAM
GLIDECAM 2000 PRO
Supports Camcorders weighing up to 6 pounds. allows unrestricted booming and 360-degree panning (Can also be used as a Monopod)

Kenko
(0.43X Fisheye)

FOTNOX
DCR-1540 Pro

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO CASES
Petrol
Petrol Compact Camcorder Bag for Mini-DV/HD removable dividers fits official carry on regulations.

PORTA BRACE
tough nylon oxford material water-proof coating, quick to deploy

Ideal for compact pro mini DV/HD Camcorders DuPontd 1000 Denier Cordura, water-repellent finish

tamrac

MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS
SHARP
Panasonic
3M
EPSON
Canon

©3/2007

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
info@adorama.com www.adorama.com

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Order Toll Free USA / Canada - 800-223-2500
Orders & Information - 212-741-0052

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:

www.adorama.com

FLASHPOINT®

MONOLIGHTS

Where Pro Power and Quality Meet At An Incredible Price.

Great lighting: Adorama Flashpoint II Monolights deliver-at an astonishingly high level of sophistication and quality and at remarkably low cost. Flashpoint Monolights deliver all the power you need--more blitz for the buck than any competitive units on the market (see comparison chart below). Flashpoint II Monolights are the real deal-pro-caliber units you can rely on the give your images a competitive edge.

COMPARISON CHART

	Model	GN	Recycle	Weight	Sync	Price
FLASHPOINT	620	192	1.2 Sec	4.6 lbs.	6v	**$199.95**
White Lighting	X800	172	1 Sec	4.1 lbs.	6v	$399.00
FLASHPOINT	1220	252	2.6 Sec	5.25 lbs.	6v	**$299.95**
White Lighting	X1600	236	2 Sec	4.9 lbs.	6v	$479.99
Calumet Travelite	375	220	1.7 Sec	6.75 lbs.	15v	$469.99
FLASHPOINT	1820	282	3 Sec	5.75 lbs.	6v	**$349.95**
White Lighting	X3200	343	4 Sec	7.1 lbs.	6v	$669.99
Calumet Travelite	750	350	2.1 Sec	7.5 lbs.	15v	$569.99

Buy a Flashpoint Kit & Save

Flashpoint II kit

Includes: 1 Monolight, 10' Air Cushion Stand & a 40" Umbrella (White w/Black Cover)

620 Kit **$239.95** 1220 Kit **$339.95**
1820 Kit **$389.95**

Portrait Wedding kit

Includes: 2 Flashpoint II Monolights, 2-10' Air Cushion Stands, 2-40" Umbrellas, Snoot, Filter kit & Carrying Case.

620 Kit **$549.95** 1220 Kit **$749.95**

Flashpoint Accessories

Get 10% Off On Accessories When Purchased With A Monolight.

4 Leaf Barndoor **$38.95**

Snoot **$44.50**

10' Sync Cord **$12.95**

16" Soft Flood Reflector (Beauty Dish) **$49.95**

Softbox
24" x 24" **$59.95**
24" x 36" **$69.95**

Modeling Lamp
for 620 **$12.95**
1220/1820 **$14.95**

Flashtube
for 620 **$39.95**
1220/1820 **$49.95**

ADORAMA BUDGET STUDIO FLASH

- This economically priced AC strobe will allow you to create professional lighting results.
- The 110 volt unit plugs into any standard household socket.
- It has a circular flash tube that is daylight balanced at 5600 K, a guide number of 90 at ISO 100 and a recycling time of 4 seconds. It also comes with a 60 watt modeling lamp.
- The Budget Studio Flash can be triggered through the camera with its 12' sync cord (included), by another flash being fired and activating the built-in photo slave or through its open-flash test button.
- Specs: 6-1/2" long, 3-1/2" diameter. Weighs only 15 ounces.

(LTBF) **$59.95**

BARNDOORS

Four leaf barndoors designed to direct light and prevent light spill or camera lens flare

(LTBBD) **$12.95**

SNOOT

Restricts light output to a narrow beam. It can be used as a hair light or for creative highlights.

(LTBSH) **$16.95**

60 watt modeling lamp ..... (LTBMLSN) **$7.95**

BUY A BUDGET KIT AND SAVE

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #1

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrellas with Black Cover
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK1) **$249.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #2

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
2 – Barndoors
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK2) **$244.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #3

2 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
2 – 7" Light stands
1 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK3) **$259.95**

BUDGET STUDIO FLASH KIT #4

3 – **Budget Studio Flashes**
3 – 7" Light stands
2 – 33" White Umbrella with Black Cover
1 – Barndoors
1 – Snoot
1 – Set of 4 Color Filters
1 – Deluxe carrying case

(LTBK4) **$349.95**

Customer Relations 800-815-0702 212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Fri. 9-1, EST • FAX # 212-463-7223

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the **Educated Photographer**

STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:30pm • Fri to 1:00 • Sun. 9:30-5:30

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

FILING & STORAGE

ADORAMA DELUXE ALBUMS

COVERS AVAILABLE IN BLACK, WHITE OR BURGUNDY EACH WITH BLACK OR WHITE PAGES

CLASSIC ALBUMS
- Leather Covers
- Silk Moire Lining
- Gilded Edges
- Library Bound
- Top-Loading Slip-in
- Hand Crafted in the USA

PRO ALBUMS
- Soft Sham Covers
- Side-Loading Slip-in
- Library Bound

PROOF ALBUMS: 4x6 5x5 for only $34.95

	CLASSIC ALBUMS			PRO ALBUMS		
Pages	4x6	5x7	8x10	4x6	5x7	8x10
18	66.95	72.95	82.99	36.95	39.99	54.99
24	-	78.95	92.95	43.95	49.99	65.99
36	84.95	89.95	109.99	54.95	59.99	76.99

FLASHPOINT PORTFOLIO

CARRYING CASES

- Deluxe padded carrying case • Constructed of black Softex material with interior padding • Has a detachable strap and carrying handle with pad • Quick-snap, secure buckles
- Large zippered security pocket on the back of the bag
- Window for ID or business card

8x10 (up to 8-1/2 x 11 x 2") ..... 29.95 11 x 14 x 2 (up to 11 x 14 x 2") 39.95

Don't let the low prices fool you.
Flashpoint cases are comparable to cases costing twice as much

ADORAMA ARCHIVAL BOXES

Made From acid-free materials and contain no products that might harm photos or negatives. Plus they contain a unique patented dual chemistry to give your photos the best possible protection

ARCHIVAL MASTER BOXES

Holds and includes 6 slide boxes

ARCHIVAL PRINT BOXES

Archival fiber-boards developed specifically for long-term storage of photographic materials. With metal reinforced corners, 3" deep.

New Sizes for DIGITAL PRINTS

ARCHIVAL SLIDE STORAGE BOX

for 400 Slides comes with 20 acid-free slide holders.#400 Storage Box

10.95

SLIDE MOUNTS

See Our Web Site for Slide Mount Products and Close Outs

• GEPE • WESS • PAKON

HANGING BARS

PLASTIC
25 Pkg. 5.49

METAL
25 Pkg. 4.49
100 Pkg. 17.95
500 Pkg. 79.95

Print File®

ARCHIVAL PAGES

Sheets	25	100
35mm Slide Pages	8.50	29.95
Most Negative Pages	5.95	19.95
Ultima Negative Pages	7.50	24.95
Contact Pages	9.95	34.95
Print Pages	9.50	—
Oversize Binder OB-1	9.95	
Work Box 2.5"	15.95	

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

Listed below are all of the advertisers in this issue and the pages on which the ads appear. Check the reader response section of this issue if you would like free product information which many of our advertisers offer.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service	Page(s)
Abes of Maine	92
Adorama	73, 77, 87, 106-119
Argus	57
B&H Photo	95-105
Beach	88-89
Better Photo	66
Bogen	50
Buffalo Technology	15
Calumet	75
Canon	64
Checkrated	86
Classfied	45, 81-85
EZPNP	79
Greece	30-31
Hewlett Packard	9, 79
Hoodman	35
Kingston	17
Lensbabies	47
Lexar Media	6
Mac Group	23
MPIX	37
Newegg	93
Nikon	12
Norwegian Coastal Voyage	10-11, 85
NYIP	33
Pantone	CV4
Pentax	5
PopPhoto.com	67
Samsung	51, CV3
Samy's	91
Sigma	27, 29
Sony	CV2, 1-2
Tamrac	65, 71
Tamron	41
Tocad	43
Tristate	90
Wacom	7

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY AND IMAGING (ISSN 1542-0337) (USPS 504-890), May 2007, volume # 71, issue #5, is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Media U.S., Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10001 and at additional mailing offices. Authorized periodicals postage by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment in cash. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Photography and Imaging, P.O. Box 54915, Boulder, CO 80322-4915; (850) 682-7654; Fax (303) 604-7644; popphoto@neodata.com. If the postal services alert us that your magazine is undeliverable, we have no further obligation unless we receive a corrected address within one year.

Publications Mail Agreement No. 40052054, Canadian Registration Number 126018209RT, Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: P.O. Box 503, RPO West Beaver Creek, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4R6 Email: popphoto@neodata.com.

COMPILED BY MATTHEW HOLDEN LEWIS

"Quotes"

"They say that pictures don't lie, but that's not really true anymore."

PROMOTION LINE FOR NPR INTERVIEW WITH FRED RITCHIN (FEBRUARY 7, 1991)

"A photographer without a magazine behind him is like a farmer without fields." NORMAN PARKINSON

"Composition must be one of our constant preoccupations, but at the moment of shooting it can stem only from our intuition, for we are out to capture the fugitive moment, and all the interrelationships involved are on the move." HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON

"The key to artistic photography is to work out your own thoughts, by yourselves. Imitation leads to certain disaster."

GERTRUDE KÄSEBIER

"We see a great deal of the world. Our obligation is to pass it on to others."

MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE

"Photography records the gamut of feelings written on the human face, the beauty of the earth and skies that man has inherited, and the wealth and confusion man has created. It is a major force in explaining man to man."

EDWARD STEICHEN

"Photography is truth. The cinema is truth 24 times per second." JEAN-LUC GODARD

"In the last analysis, good photography is a question of art."

LEWIS W. HINE

THE ULTIMATE IN PHOTO SHOPPING:
www.adorama.com

16

BINOCULARS

EL Series
SWAROVSKI
10 x 42 EL, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, Green, U.S.A. Limited Lifetime Warranty

BR Ultravid
Leica
Water Proof Wide Angle Roof Prism Binocular with 6.6 Degree Angle of View, Black, U.S.A.

Golden Ring
LEUPOLD
Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.5 Degree Angle of View, Brown Armored, U.S.A.

Monarch
Nikon
8 x 42 Monarch, Water Proof & Rubber Armored Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Yardage Pro
Bushnell
7 x 26 Pinseeker 1500 Laser Rangefinder with Slope Feature, for Golf, 1,500 Yard Range.

Image Stabilized
Canon
10 x 42 L IS Image Stabilized, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 6.5 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Atrek DCG
Vixen
10 x 42 Atrek DCG, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 5.0° Angle of View.

Noble Series
PREMIER SELECT CELESTRON DEALER
10 x 42 Noble Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 6.0° Angle of View, U.S.A.

Action EX Extreme
Nikon
8 x 40 Action EX Extreme, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 8.2 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

NightView
MEADE
NightView Night Vision Monocular Device with Case, Filters and AC Adapter

Wilderness Series
MEADE
8 x 42mm Wilderness Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 5.6 Degree Angle of View

FL Victory
ZEISS
10 x 42 T* FL Victory, Water Proof Abbe-Koenig Roof Prism Binocular with 6.3 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

DCF SP
PENTAX
8 x 32 DCF SP, Superior Performance Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.5 Degree Angle of View, Dark Green & Black, U.S.A.

Foresta
Vixen
8 x 42 Foresta BWCF, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with 8.8° Angle of View

VTD Series
WINCHESTER
10 x 42 VTD Series, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with Rubber Armor, with 6.0 Degree Angle of View, Green

Predator
STEINER
8 x 22 Predator, Ultra Light Roof Prism Binocular with 7.0 Degree Angle of View, Green

Ultravid
Leica
8 x 42 BR Ultravid, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.4 Degree Angle of View, Black Armored, USA

Audobon
SWIFT
8.5 x 44 BWCF Audobon, Water Proof & Rubber Armoured Porro Prism Binocular with 8.2 Degree Angle of View.

BD - BR ALT
MINOX
BD 8 x 32 BR ALT, Water Proof Roof Prism Binocular with 7.6 Degree Angle of View, U.S.A.

Predator
FUJINON
7 x 50 WPC-XL Marine, Water Proof Porro Prism Binocular with Compass, with 7.0° Angle of View

Spotting Scopes

Digi Scoping
SWAROVSKI
Leica
SPOTTING SCOPES

Nikon
PREMIER
ZEISS

Digital Binoculars

Instant Replay
Bushnell
2.1MP Digital Binocular with 16mb of Internal Memory, SD Card Slot & Flip up LCD.

CaptureView
MEADE
Waterproof 3.2 Megapixel
Binocular / Digital Camera, 16mb of SD-RAM & SD Memory Card Slot, USB Interface.

MEADE
ETX PREMIER EDITION

Automatic Alignment + SmartFinder
Meade's new ETX-Premier Edition automatically levels your telescope, points it to North and sets the time. You just enter your location or zip code. After your ETX completes its patented Level North automatic alignment procedure it will point to the first alignment star. Use the new wide-field SmartFinder to center the red dot over the alignment stars for ultra-precise pointing accuracy. It's that easy.

KEY FEATURES
- Electronic Level Sensor
- Electronic Magnetic North Sensor
- High Precision Internal Clock
- Red Dot Viewfinder (SmartFinder™)

LEVEL NORTH TECHNOLOGY

Telescope Accessories
ETX Telescopes

#932 Erect Image Diagonal	$49.95
#505 Cable	$24.95
#895 Vibration Isolation Pads	$49.95
#126 2x Barlow	$47.95
#541 A/C adapter	$49.95
#64 T-Adapter	$34.95

ETX PREMIER	Price
90 PE w/UHTC	$749.00
105 PE w/UHTC	$974.00
125 w/UHTC	$1,194.00

PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING

Camera Adaptable

42 West 18th Street New York, N.Y. 10011
www.adorama.com • 800.223.2500

ADORAMA INC.
Source for the Educated Photographer

CAROLYN DRAKE

WWW.CAROLYNDRAKE.COM

"I was photographing the men's changing room during the shift change at a mine called Progress in Ukraine's Donetsk coal basin. While my assistant held the off-camera flash and fielded the miners' questions, I snapped pictures of their interactions and noticed out of the corner of my eye that one of them had lost [part of] a finger. He agreed to hold his hand by his chest for a tight shot. He lost it while working in the mine. He's lucky he healed enough to keep his job. I shot RAW digital files with a Canon EOS 5D and adjusted the colors and contrast in Adobe Photoshop CS2 to match the original scene." ✪

SOAPHOTO.com
WIN A CAMERA

Join our photo contest and
WIN a Samsung Digital Camera
at **www.SOAPhoto.com**

EISA AWARD **Best Product** 2006-2007
Compact Camera
Samsung NV-10

©2007 Samsung Opto-Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen image simulated.

Imagine capturing the world with eNVy

NV11 10.1 mega-pixel, 5x optical zoom, 2.7" large LCD, Smart Touch UI, Face Recognition Feature
NV10 10.1 mega-pixel, 3x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, Smart Touch UI
NV7 OPS 7.2 mega-pixel, 7x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, Optical Picture Stabilization (OPS), Smart Touch UI
NV3 7.2 mega-pixel, 3x optical zoom, 2.5" large LCD, MP3 & movie player

With the new Samsung NV series, it's not that hard to imagine.
www.SamsungCameraUSA.com or 800-762-7746

Smart Touch

Innovative "Smart Touch" User Interface technology enables input at a mere touch of a fingertip.

SAMSUNG

Go from tweak, proof, tweak, proof, tweak, proof, to tweakproof.

huey™ PRO

ADVANCED COLOR CORRECTION

The most award-winning family just got better. **huey**™, winner of nine industry awards, combines the latest technologies in monitor color correction with easy-to-use features and a ground-breaking price. Now the **huey** family welcomes its newest member - **huey**PRO - a multiple-monitor calibrator with the ***industry's only ambient light sensor and more**. **huey** and **huey**PRO, what you need to take your digital darkroom to the next level. **huey**PRO available Spring 2007.

PANTONE®
/ x-rite

For more information, visit **pantone.com/colorcontrol**

AMERICAN PHOTO ec editor's choice 2006

PANTONE®, huey™, huey™PRO and other Pantone, Inc. trademarks are the property of Pantone, Inc. X-Rite is a registered trademark of X-Rite Incorporated. © Pantone, Inc., 2007. All rights reserved.